

Utopia

2026 INTERNATIONAL COLLECTION




steelite
INTERNATIONAL

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

THE ART OF PRESENTATION

You're not just setting a table. You're creating an experience, telling a story, sharing a culture – and food is at the heart of it. Food brings people together and connects them to tradition and inspiration.

At Steelite, we believe that tableware should do more than serve your food – it should serve your vision. We design, craft and curate the very best in tableware for chefs and concepts across the globe.

Partnering to create an unmatched range of inspired tabletop experiences where shape, colour, texture, light and weight combine to feed the senses. Helping our customers set the stage for their menus and their brands. Elevating presentation to an art. Steelite. The Art of Presentation.



Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop, buffet and lighting solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

The Steelite Experience

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!

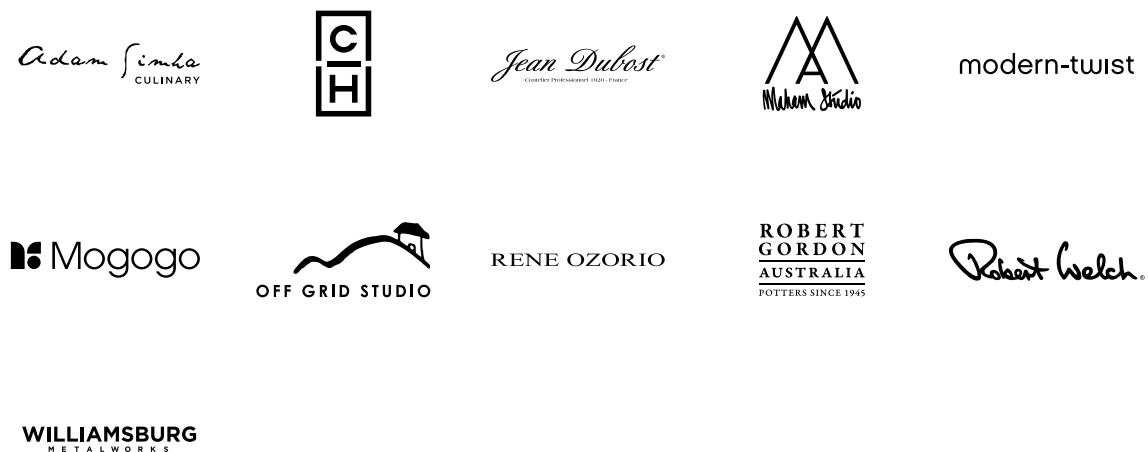
A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Steelite Distinction and Steelite Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Utopia, Anton Black, Crown Glassware, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, Strahl, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack Designs, Hollowick and Illumina are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

Our Brands



Our Partners



Introduction

Showrooms	6
Utopia by You	8

Utopia Ceramic Tableware

Utopia	10
Barista.....	102
Whiteware.....	112

Creative Table

Metalware.....	128
Bento Boxes.....	140
Street Food Stands	141
Cast Iron & Boards.....	142
Slate Presentation.....	143
Wood Presentation	144
Plate Stands.....	150
Seafood/Presentation Tower.....	152
Plate Risers.....	154
Glass Presentation & Dining.....	155
Cloches.....	155

Glassware

Crown Glassware.....	156
Utopia	166
Sharing	193
Carafes, Jugs & Bottles	194
Condiments.....	195
Storage Jars.....	196
Hot Drinks.....	198
Desserts	200
Shapes	202

Plastic Drinkware

Utopia Lucent	206
Utopia Diamond.....	222

Barware

Shakers & Strainers	232
Tweezers.....	233
Jiggers & Measures	234
Metalware.....	236
Mixing Glasses	237
Metal Cups, Mugs & Tankards	238
Dash Bottles & Pourers	240
Wine Buckets & Coolers	241
Bar Accessories.....	246

Cutlery

Contemporary Cutlery.....	248
Steak Collection.....	260
Parish & Economy Cutlery	264

Table Lighting

Illumina Collection	270
Premium Cordless Lighting.....	270
Standard Cordless Lighting	286
Entry Level Cordless Lighting.....	294
Accessories	285, 299
Candleholders.....	300

Accessories

Shakers & Mills	304
Wood Caddies	305

Green Earth

Cutlery	310
Skewers.....	311
Straws	312
Stirrers	317

Melamine Tableware	318
--------------------------	-----

Foodservice Equipment	324
-----------------------------	-----

Care & Use Instructions.....	328
------------------------------	-----

Index.....	336
------------	-----



Visit Our Showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:



UK

- London
- Stoke-on-Trent
- Chesterfield



EU

- Bickenbach, Germany
- Madrid, Spain



ASIA

- Hong Kong

AUS

- Sydney, NSW



CA

- Toronto, Ontario

To book an appointment in one of our showrooms, please email headoffice@steelite.com









Your Brand, Your Way

A key supplier to the hospitality industry
Utopia by You offer a full range of decorating capabilities, from skilfully applied hand decoration through to intricate multi-colour branding, our team have unrivalled experience and knowledge.

At the heart of our custom built production facility, is the Kammann decorating machine, German technology at the forefront of glassware decoration. The machine, which is the largest of its kind in Europe, combines pinpoint accuracy with stunningly bright UV ink technology to give unparalleled results and not just on glassware, we can offer the same capabilities on our rigid, re-usable plastics, perfect for outdoor events.

Alongside this revolutionary machine we have a skilled workforce capable of hand decoration and decal application, ensuring a breadth of capabilities second to none.

One area sometimes overlooked is our laser nucleation, using standard or bespoke patterns to aid effervescence in carbonated drinks this can be a



cost effective way of re-enforcing a brand message or simply enhancing the drinking experience.

With few limitations we aim to give clients what they truly want, without compromise.

A step change in the decoration of glassware with the added benefit of not causing de-toughening of toughened glass products, which can be a problem with other decorating methods. Furthermore, the glass wash performance is greatly improved over conventional methods of decoration ensuring that the customer's brand identity is protected for a longer period.

The Utopia by You department isn't solely about the process, our team are experts in the field and available to advise on projects, ensuring our clients have the right product and decoration for their needs. We are excited for you to experience the possibilities that Utopia by You can offer, don't hesitate to contact us and discuss your requirements.



Utopia Dinnerware

Stylish and creative dinnerware

Designed specifically for creative minds in the hospitality industry, Utopia's dinnerware collection serves as the ultimate canvas for breathtaking presentations. Each piece is thoughtfully crafted to inspire and elevate the tabletop experience and ideal for casual dining settings. Through unique textures, colours, and organic shapes, Utopia effortlessly combines beauty with functionality.

- Unique & creative designs
- Short ranges meant to complement several Steelite dinnerware brands
- A focus on innovation and creativity
- 5-Year Limited Edge Chip Warranty on select products

UTOPIA

Creating a memorable dining experience



*Steelite warrants select product in the Utopia dinnerware line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions from the date of delivery for five years. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.



Murra references the luxurious ceramic vessels created using semi-precious materials by the artisans of ancient Rome. With this expansive collection in five colourways it's never been easier to personalise the presentation of food and bring individuality to any venue. The reactive blue glaze of Pacific creates stunning tonal effects evoking crystal clear waters and bringing vibrancy to the table.

Patterns Available



Pacific



Ash



Honey



Blush



Toffee

Pacific



Murra Pacific Coupe Plate
CT9500 30cm (12'')
 Box of 6



Murra Pacific Coupe Plate
CT9501 27cm (10.5'')
 Box of 6



Murra Pacific Coupe Plate
CT9502 23cm (9'')
 Box of 6



Murra Pacific Coupe Plate
DW0006 17cm (6.5'')
 Box of 6



Murra Pacific Rectangular Dish
CT9518 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5'')
 Box of 6



Murra Pacific Deep Coupe Oval
CT9515 32 x 20cm (12.5 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Deep Coupe Oval
CT9516 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Deep Coupe Oval
CT9517 19.5 x 11cm (7.5 x 4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific
Rectangular Platter
CT9520 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific
Rectangular Platter
CT9519 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Plate
CT9509 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Plate
CT9508 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Plate
CT9507 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Plate
DW0001 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Bowl
CT9512 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific
Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9504 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific
Presentation Bowl
CT9510 20cm (8")
Box of 6
CT9511 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Conical Bowl
DW0049 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Conical Bowl
DW0052 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Conical Bowl
DW0055 13cm (5")
Box of 6
DW0058 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Murra Pacific Oval Eared Dish
DW0026 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Oval Eared Dish
DW0021 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Round Eared Dish
DW0016 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Round Eared Dish
DW0011 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Tapas Bowl
CT9514 13cm (5")
Box of 6
CT9513 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Sauce Jug
CT9523 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Murra Pacific Sauce Jug
CT9524 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Walled Dip Pot
CT9505 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Ramekin
CT9522 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Murra Pacific Mug
DW0036 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Murra Pacific Latte Cup
DW0061 28cl (10oz) Box of 6
Murra Pacific Latte Saucer
DW0064 15.5cm (6") Box of 6



Murra Pacific Cappuccino Cup
DW0067 25cl (9oz) Box of 6
Murra Pacific Cappuccino Saucer
DW0070 14cm (5.5") Box of 6



Murra Pacific Espresso Cup
DW0073 8cl (2.75oz) Box of 6
Murra Pacific Espresso Saucer
DW0076 12cm (4.75") Box of 6



The Ash colourway is a gloriously dark canvas to showcase food. Each piece displays individual characteristics within a reactive glaze.

Ash



5
YEAR

Murra Ash Coupe Plate
CT9550 30cm (12")
 Box of 6



5
YEAR

Murra Ash Coupe Plate
CT9551 27cm (10.5")
 Box of 6



5
YEAR

Murra Ash Coupe Plate
CT9552 23cm (9")
 Box of 6



5
YEAR

Murra Ash Coupe Plate
DW0008 17cm (6.5")
 Box of 6

Ash

5
YEAR

Murra Ash Deep Coupe Oval
CT9566 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Rectangular Platter
CT9570 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Rectangular Platter
CT9569 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Plate
CT9559 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Plate
CT9558 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Plate
CT9557 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Plate
DW0003 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Bowl
CT9562 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9554 28cm (11")
Box of 6
CT9553 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Presentation Bowl
CT9560 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Bowl
DW0033 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Conical Bowl
DW0050 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
DW0053 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Conical Bowl
DW0056 13cm (5")
Box of 6
DW0059 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Murra Ash Oval Eared Dish
DW0028 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Oval Eared Dish
DW0023 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Round Eared Dish
DW0018 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Round Eared Dish
DW0013 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Tapas Bowl
CT9564 13cm (5")
Box of 6
CT9563 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Sauce Jug
CT9573 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Murra Ash Sauce Jug
CT9574 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Murra Ash Walled Dip Pot
CT9556 8cm (3")
Box of 6
CT9555 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Murra Ash Ramekin
CT9572 8cm (3")
Box of 12
CT9571 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12



Murra Ash Latte Cup
DW0062 28cl (10oz) Box of 6
Murra Ash Latte Saucer
DW0065 15.5cm (6") Box of 6



Murra Ash Cappuccino Cup
DW0068 25cl (9oz) Box of 6
Murra Ash Cappuccino Saucer
DW0071 14cm (5.5") Box of 6



Murra Ash Espresso Cup
DW0074 8cl (2.75oz) Box of 6
Murra Ash Espresso Saucer
DW0077 12cm (4.75") Box of 6



Honey features washes of gloriously warm golden colour. The hand finished reactive glaze ensures each piece is as unique as it is beautiful.



Murra Honey Coupe Plate
CT9576 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Coupe Plate
CT9577 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Coupe Plate
DW0009 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Deep Coupe Oval
CT9590 32 x 20cm (12.5 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Deep Coupe Oval
CT9591 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Deep Coupe Oval
CT9592 19.5 x 11cm (7.5 x 4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Rectangular Platter
CT9595 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Rectangular Platter
CT9594 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Plate
CT9584 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Plate
CT9583 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Plate
CT9582 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Plate
DW0004 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Walled Bowl
CT9587 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9579 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9578 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Presentation Bowl
CT9586 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Presentation Bowl
CT9585 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Bowl
DW0034 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Oval Eared Dish
DW0029 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Oval Eared Dish
DW0024 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Round Eared Dish
DW0014 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Tapas Bowl
CT9588 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Chip Pot/Mug
DW0045 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Murra Honey Sauce Jug
CT9598 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Murra Honey Walled Dip Pot
CT9581 8cm (3")
Box of 6
CT9580 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Murra Honey Ramekin
CT9597 8cm (3")
Box of 12
CT9596 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12



Beautifully delicate shimmering tones combine to create a series of stunning pieces within the Blush collection. Each one unique due to the nature of the reactive glaze.

Blush



Murra Blush Coupe Plate
CT9525 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Coupe Plate
CT9526 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Coupe Plate
CT9527 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Coupe Plate
DW0007 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Rectangular Dish
CT9543 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Deep Coupe Oval
CT9541 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Deep Coupe Oval
CT9542 19.5 x 11cm (7.5 x 4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Rectangular Platter
CT9545 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Rectangular Platter
CT9544 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Plate
CT9534 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Plate
CT9533 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Plate
CT9532 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Plate
DW0002 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Bowl
CT9537 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9529 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9528 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Presentation Bowl
CT9536 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Presentation Bowl
CT9535 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Bowl
DW0032 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Oval Eared Dish
DW0027 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Round Eared Dish
DW0017 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Round Eared Dish
DW0012 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Tapas Bowl
CT9539 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Tapas Bowl
CT9538 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Sauce Jug
CT9548 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Murra Blush Sauce Jug
CT9549 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Murra Blush Walled Dip Pot
CT9531 8cm (3")
Box of 6
CT9530 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Murra Blush Ramekin
CT9547 8cm (3")
Box of 12
CT9546 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12



Murra Blush Mug
DW0037 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



The Toffee colourway brings rich warm tones to the table. Each piece displays individual characteristics within a reactive glaze.

Toffee



5
YEAR

Murra Toffee Coupe Plate
CT9601 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Murra Toffee Coupe Plate
CT9602 23cm (9")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Murra Toffee Coupe Plate
DW0010 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Rectangular Dish
CT9618 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Deep Coupe Oval
CT9615 32 x 20cm (12.5 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Deep Coupe Oval
CT9616 25 x 15cm (10 x 6")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Rectangular Platter
CT9620 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Rectangular Platter
CT9619 30 x 14cm (12 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Plate
CT9609 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Plate
CT9608 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Plate
CT9607 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Plate
DW0005 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Walled Bowl
CT9612 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Deep Coupe Bowl
CT9603 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Presentation Bowl
CT9611 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Bowl
DW0035 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Conical Bowl
DW0054 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6
DW0051 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Conical Bowl
DW0060 8cm (3")
Box of 12
DW0057 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Oval Eared Dish
DW0030 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Oval Eared Dish
DW0025 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Round Eared Dish
DW0020 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Round Eared Dish
DW0015 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Tapas Bowl
CT9614 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Chip Pot/Mug
DW0044 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Sauce Jug
CT9623 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Murra Toffee Walled Dip Pot
CT9606 8cm (3")
Box of 6
CT9605 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Murra Toffee Ramekin
CT9622 8cm (3")
Box of 12
CT9621 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12



Murra Toffee Latte Cup
DW0063 28cl (10oz) Box of 6
Murra Toffee Latte Saucer
DW0066 15.5cm (6") Box of 6



Murra Toffee Espresso Cup
DW0075 8cl (2.75oz) Box of 6
Murra Toffee Espresso Saucer
DW0078 12cm (4.75") Box of 6



The Skandi-inspired aesthetic of the Forma collection takes on a softer palette. Three lightly speckled colours, Harbour, Fog and Sand, are contrasted with white edging and finished in a subtle low sheen glaze, creating a range which combines functionality with casual sophisticated style.

Patterns Available



Harbour



Fog



Sand



Vanilla



Forest



Charcoal

Harbour



5 YEAR

Forma Harbour Plate
CT5833 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Forma Harbour Plate
CT5832 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Forma Harbour Plate
CT5831 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Forma Harbour Plate
CT5830 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Bowl
CT5834 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Bowl
CT5835 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Bowl
CT5836 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Forma Harbour Bowl
CT5837 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Forma Harbour Dip Pot
CT5838 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Fog



Forma Fog Plate
CT5843 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Plate
CT5842 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Plate
CT5841 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Plate
CT5840 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Bowl
CT5844 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Bowl
CT5845 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Bowl
CT5846 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Forma Fog Bowl
CT5847 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Forma Fog Dip Pot
CT5848 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Sand



Forma Sand Plate
CT5853 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Plate
CT5852 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Plate
CT5851 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Plate
CT5850 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Bowl
CT5854 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Bowl
CT5855 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Bowl
CT5856 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Forma Sand Bowl
CT5857 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Forma Sand Dip Pot
CT5858 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12





The clean lines of this modern Skandi inspired collection are highlighted by crisp white edging against a low sheen glaze. Forma offers contemporary styling combined with exceptional value.

Vanilla



Forma Vanilla Plate
CT5823 26.5cm (10.5")
 Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Plate
CT5822 24cm (9.5")
 Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Plate
CT5821 21cm (8.25")
 Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Plate
CT5820 17cm (6.5")
 Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Platter
CT5829 31 x 17.5cm (12.25 x 7")
 Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Bowl
CT5824 24cm (9.5")
 Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Bowl
CT5825 17.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Bowl
CT5826 14.5cm (5.75")
 Box of 6



Forma Vanilla Bowl
CT5827 12cm (4.75")
 Box of 12



Forma Vanilla Dip Pot
CT5828 9cm (3.5")
 Box of 12

Forest



Forma Forest Plate
CT5803 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Plate
CT5802 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Plate
CT5801 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Plate
CT5800 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Platter
CT5809 31 x 17.5cm (12.25 x 7")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Bowl
CT5804 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Bowl
CT5805 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Bowl
CT5806 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Forma Forest Bowl
CT5807 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Forma Forest Dip Pot
CT5808 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Charcoal



Forma Charcoal Plate
CT5813 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Plate
CT5812 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Plate
CT5811 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Plate
CT5810 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Platter
CT5819 31 x 17.5cm (12.25 x 7")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Bowl
CT5814 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Bowl
CT5815 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Bowl
CT5816 14.5cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Forma Charcoal Bowl
CT5817 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Forma Charcoal Dip Pot
CT5818 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12





Softly curved walled plates and generous conical bowls combine with a reactive glaze in natural tones to lend Knead an artisan, homespun feel. The matt exterior adds warmth and tactile charm to this capsule collection.



Knead Plate
CT4505 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 6



Knead Plate
CT4504 23cm (9")
 Box of 6



Knead Plate
CT4503 17.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



Knead Conical Bowl
CT4502 19.5cm (7.5")
 Box of 6



Knead Conical Bowl
CT4501 16cm (6")
 Box of 6



Knead Conical Bowl
CT4500 8cm (3")
 Box of 12

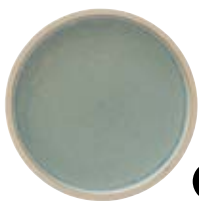


A dappled Blue/Green reactive glaze combines with the neutral semi-matt exterior of Arbor to evoke the colours of the shoreline.



5
YEAR

Arbor Plate
CT7632 28cm (11")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Arbor Plate
CT7633 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Arbor Plate
CT7634 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Arbor Plate
CT7635 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Arbor Bowl
CT7631 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Arbor Bowl
CT7630 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Arbor Chip Pot/Mug
CT7636 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Arbor Dip Dish
CT7637 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Beautifully neutral, Prairie epitomises a rustic elegance combining a speckled, soft sheen interior with a semi-matt exterior and rim.



5
YEAR

Prairie Plate
CT7663 28cm (11")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Prairie Plate
CT7664 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Prairie Plate
CT7665 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Prairie Plate
CT7666 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Prairie Bowl
CT7662 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Prairie Bowl
CT7661 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Prairie Chip Pot/Mug
CT7667 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Prairie Dip Dish
CT7660 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



A stunning reactive glaze in sumptuous caramel tones combine with a semi-matt exterior to bring rich natural colour to the table.



Enigma Plate
CT7703 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Enigma Plate
CT7704 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Enigma Plate
CT7705 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Enigma Plate
CT7706 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Enigma Bowl
CT7702 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Enigma Bowl
CT7701 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Enigma Chip Pot/Mug
CT7707 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Organic bowl shapes combine with a reactive glaze in natural colours to bring a casual elegance to this eye-catching collection.



Solstice Plate
CT7604 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



Solstice Plate
CT7605 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 6



Solstice Plate
CT7606 21cm (8.25")
 Box of 6



Solstice Plate
CT7607 17.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



Solstice Irregular Bowl
CT7609 25cm (10")
 Box of 6



Solstice Irregular Bowl
CT7603 17.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



Solstice Irregular Bowl
CT7602 12cm (4.75")
 Box of 6



Solstice Irregular Bowl
CT7601 9cm (3.5")
 Box of 12



Solstice Chip Pot/Mug
CT7608 30cl (10.25oz)
 Box of 6



The rich autumnal colours of Saltburn bring to mind those magical places where land meets sea, rugged and welcoming in equal measure.



Walled Plate
CT7524 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
CT7523 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
CT7818 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
CT7817 16cm (6")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
CT7816 13cm (5")
Box of 6
CT7815 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Rectangular Platter
CT7593 26 x 13cm (10.25 x 5")
Box of 6
CT7592 18 x 13cm (7 x 5")
Box of 6



Stacking Bowl
CT7522 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Deep Bowl
CT7591 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Bowl
CT7521 22cm (8")
Box of 6



Chip Pot/Mug
CT7590 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Stacking Sauce Pot
CT7580 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



The dappled reactive glaze of the Granite collection is available in two colourways a natural olive green and a deeply rich blue.

Patterns
Available



Green



Blue

Green



5
YEAR

Granite Green Coupe Plate
DW0707 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Granite Green Coupe Plate
DW0708 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Granite Green Deep Coupe Bowl
DW0709 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Granite Green Deep Coupe Bowl
DW0710 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Granite Green Presentation Bowl
DW0711 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Granite Green Sauce Jug
DW0713 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Granite Green Ramekin
DW0712 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12



The dappled reactive glaze revealing hints of ultramarine blue make each piece truly individual.

Blue



Granite Blue Coupe Plate
DW0700 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Granite Blue Coupe Plate
DW0701 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Granite Blue Deep Coupe Bowl
DW0702 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Granite Blue Deep Coupe Bowl
DW0703 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Granite Blue Presentation Bowl
DW0704 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Granite Blue Sauce Jug
DW0706 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Granite Blue Ramekin
DW0705 6cm (2.25")
Box of 12



Reactive glazes give a variation in pattern and colour intensity which combine with earthy textures and natural tones, to give the Pistachio range depth and substance.



5
YEAR

Pistachio Plate
CT7210 28.5cm (11.25")
 Box of 6



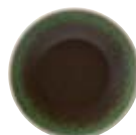
5
YEAR

Pistachio Plate
CT7211 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 6



5
YEAR

Pistachio Plate
CT7212 20.5cm (8")
 Box of 6



5
YEAR

Pistachio Plate
CT7215 17.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



Pistachio Bowl
CT7214 20.5cm (8")
 Box of 6



Pistachio Bowl
CT7213 15cm (6")
 Box of 6



The juxtaposition of earthy tones and repeated geometric pattern give Parador an air of casual refinement.



Parador Plate
CT7515 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6

5
YEAR



Parador Plate
CT7514 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6

5
YEAR



Parador Plate
CT7516 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6

5
YEAR



Parador Shallow Bowl
CT7511 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6
CT7510 25cm (9.75")
Box of 6



Parador Small Bowl
CT7512 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Parador Chip Pot/Mug
CT7517 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Parador Dip Dish
CT7513 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Parador Latte Cup
CT7572 30cl (10.5oz) Box of 6
Parador Latte Saucer
CT7573 16.5cm (6.5") Box of 6



Parador Cappuccino Cup
CT7570 20cl (7oz) Box of 6
Parador Cappuccino Saucer
CT7571 14cm (5.5") Box of 6



Parador Espresso Cup
CT7568 10cl (3.5oz) Box of 12
Parador Espresso Saucer
CT7569 12.5cm (5") Box of 12



Corduroy plates feature a generous wide rim enhanced with colour catching ridges adding depth to the reactive glaze. Each piece of Drift is finished with a sponged contrasting colour to create a truly individual feel. The ridged texture takes on another dimension when applied to the outer walls of the complimentary pieces. A rich deep green casts dappled patterns across an olive ground, picking out the ridged body of each piece in the concise Fern collection.

Patterns Available



Drift



Fern

Drift



Corduroy Drift Plate
CT5910 28cm (11")
Box of 6

5 YEAR



Corduroy Drift Plate
CT5912 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6

5 YEAR



Corduroy Drift Plate
CT5913 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

5 YEAR



Corduroy Drift Shallow Bowl
CT5918 14.5cm (3.5")
Box of 6
CT5917 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Corduroy Drift Dip Dish
CT5919 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12

Fern



Corduroy Fern Plate
CT5900 28cm (11")
Box of 6

5 YEAR



Corduroy Fern Plate
CT5902 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 6

5 YEAR



Corduroy Fern Plate
CT5903 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6

5 YEAR



Corduroy Fern Shallow Bowl
CT5907 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6
CT5908 14.5cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Corduroy Fern Dip Dish
CT5909 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Warm exterior tones are perfectly balanced against the hand finished cool grey interiors to give the Moonstone collection a contemporary feel.



Moonstone Plate
CT7315 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6



Moonstone Plate
CT7311 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Moonstone Plate
CT7310 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Moonstone Plate
CT7316 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Moonstone Chip Pot/Mug
CT7317 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Moonstone Bowl
CT7314 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Moonstone Bowl
CT7313 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Moonstone Conical Bowl
CT7814 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Moonstone Conical Bowl
CT7813 16cm (6")
Box of 6



Moonstone Conical Bowl
CT7812 13cm (5")
Box of 6
CT7811 8cm (3")
Box of 12





Individuality and Warmth

Goa displays natural earthy colours and tones, created using reactive glazes, bringing a free spirited artisan charm to each piece.



Plate
CT6882 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Plate
CT6881 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate
CT6880 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Plate
CT7539 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
CT7536 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
CT7535 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Bowl
CT7534 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
CT7802 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
CT7801 16cm (6")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
CT7800 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
CT7589 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Bowl
CT6884 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Bowl
CT6883 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Chip Pot/Mug
CT7540 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Organic Pourer
CT7585 12.5cl (4.5oz)
Box of 12



Stacking Sauce Pot
CT7581 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Latte Cup
CT7548 30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7549
Box of 6
Latte Saucer
CT7549 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Cappuccino Cup
CT7546 20cl (7oz) Fits CT7547
Box of 6
Cappuccino Saucer
CT7547 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Espresso Cup
CT7544 10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7545
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer
CT7545 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

Flax

One of two beautifully natural colourways that make up the Maze collection, Flax enhances the simple profiles with a soft sheen glaze and wonderfully abstract pattern.

Patterns Available



Flax



Kale



Maze Flax Walled Plate
DW0364 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Walled Plate
DW0363 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Walled Plate
DW0362 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Walled Plate
DW0361 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Rectangular Platter
DW0372
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Rectangular Platter
DW0371
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Presentation Bowl
DW0368 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Presentation Bowl
DW0367 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Bowl
DW0366 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Bowl
DW0365 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Chip Pot/Mug
DW0374 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Maze Flax Sauce Jug
DW0373 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Maze Flax Walled Dip Pot
DW0360 8cm (3")
Box of 6



Maze Flax Ramekin
DW0370 8cm 10cl (3" 3.5oz)
Box of 12
DW0369 6cm 5cl (5" 1.75oz)
Box of 12

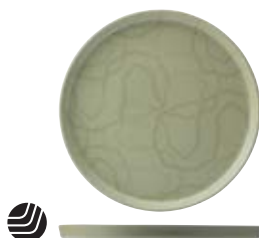


Kale

One of two beautifully natural colourways that make up the Maze collection, Kale enhances the simple profiles with a soft sheen glaze and wonderfully abstract pattern.



Maze Kale Walled Plate
DW0319 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Walled Plate
DW0318 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Walled Plate
DW0317 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Walled Plate
DW0316 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Rectangular Platter
DW0326
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Rectangular Platter
DW0327
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Presentation Bowl
DW0323 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Presentation Bowl
DW0322 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Bowl
DW0321 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Maze Kale Walled Dip Pot
DW0315 8cm (3")
Box of 6

Husk

A neutral dappled warm grey glaze makes the Husk collection a contemporary choice with an expansive shape range. Parade is also available in the soft pink colourway of Marshmallow.

Patterns Available



Husk



Marshmallow



Parade Husk Walled Plate
DW0154 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Walled Plate
DW0153 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Walled Plate
DW0152 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Walled Plate
DW0151 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Presentation Bowl
DW0158 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Presentation Bowl
DW0157 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Bowl
DW0156 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Rectangular Platter
DW0161
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Rectangular Platter
DW0162
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Parade Husk Chip Pot/Mug
DW0164 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Parade Husk Ramekin
DW0159 6cm 5cl (5" 1.75oz)
Box of 12



Marshmallow

A beautiful soft dappled pink combines with a satin finish to create a light versatile and wide ranging collection.



Parade Marshmallow
Walled Plate
DW0169 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Walled Plate
DW0168 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Walled Plate
DW0167 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Walled Plate
DW0166 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Presentation Bowl
DW0173 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Presentation Bowl
DW0172 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Bowl
DW0170 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6
DW0171 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Rectangular Platter
DW0177
29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Rectangular Platter
DW0176
25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Chip Pot/Mug
DW0179 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow
Sauce Jug
DW0178 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Parade Marshmallow Ramekin
DW0175 8cm 10cl (3" 3.5oz)
Box of 12



The Pico family of tableware is available in five beautiful colourways. Each collection contains a concise range of items finished in a soft sheen glaze that lends a casual charm to the dining experience.

Patterns Available

	Green		Cocoa		Taupe		Grey		Black
---	-------	---	-------	---	-------	---	------	---	-------

Green



Pico Green Plate
CT9236 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



Pico Green Plate
CT9237 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Pico Green Plate
CT9238 17.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



Pico Green Platter
CT9235 33cm (13")
 Box of 4



Pico Green Bowl
CT9239 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Pico Green Bowl
CT9240 16cm (6.25")
 Box of 6



Pico Green Bowl
CT9241 12cm (4.75")
 Box of 6

Cocoa



Pico Cocoa Plate
CT9243 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Plate
CT9244 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Plate
CT9245 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Platter
CT9242 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Pico Cocoa Bowl
CT9246 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Bowl
CT9247 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Pico Cocoa Bowl
CT9248 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Taupe



Pico Taupe Plate
CT9264 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Plate
CT9265 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Plate
CT9266 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Platter
CT9263 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Pico Taupe Bowl
CT9267 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Bowl
CT9268 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Pico Taupe Bowl
CT9269 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6





The soft sheen glazes of Pico bring warmth to the table and with a range of colours from rich Cocoa through to soft Grey there's a finish to compliment any setting

Grey



Pico Grey Plate
CT9257 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



Pico Grey Plate
CT9258 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Pico Grey Plate
CT9259 17.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



Pico Grey Platter
CT9256 33cm (13")
 Box of 4



Pico Grey Bowl
CT9260 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Pico Grey Bowl
CT9261 16cm (6.25")
 Box of 6



Pico Grey Bowl
CT9262 12cm (4.75")
 Box of 6



The Pico family of tableware is available in five beautiful colourways. Each collection contains a concise range of items finished in a soft sheen glaze that lends a casual charm to the dining experience.

Black



Pico Black Plate
CT9250 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Pico Black Plate
CT9251 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Black Plate
CT9252 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Pico Black Platter
CT9249 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Pico Black Bowl
CT9253 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Pico Black Bowl
CT9254 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Pico Black Bowl
CT9255 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



The subtle use of matt and gloss glaze lifts the simple forms of the Core collection beyond the functional. Available in three colourways, the simplicity of the collection brings a clean contemporary feel to the table.

Patterns Available



Slate



Stone



Mint

Slate



Core Slate Plate
CT5711 27cm (10.5")
 Box of 6



Core Slate Plate
CT5710 25cm (10")
 Box of 6



Core Slate Plate
CT5709 22cm (9")
 Box of 6



Core Slate Plate
CT5708 17.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



Core Slate Bowl
CT5712 20.5cm (8")
 Box of 6



Core Slate Bowl
CT5713 15cm (6")
 Box of 6



Core Slate Bowl
CT5714 12cm (4.75")
 Box of 12



Core Slate Dip Pot
CT5715 9.5cm (3.75")
 Box of 12

Stone



Core Stone Plate
CT5719 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Core Stone Plate
CT5718 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Core Stone Plate
CT5717 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Core Stone Plate
CT5716 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Core Stone Bowl
CT5720 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Core Stone Bowl
CT5721 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Core Stone Bowl
CT5722 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Core Stone Dip Pot
CT5723 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 12

Mint



Core Mint Plate
CT5703 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Core Mint Plate
CT5702 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Core Mint Plate
CT5701 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Core Mint Plate
CT5700 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Core Mint Bowl
CT5704 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Core Mint Bowl
CT5705 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Core Mint Bowl
CT5706 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Core Mint Dip Pot
CT5707 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 12





Elegantly casual presentation

The Umbra porcelain collection is range of versatile shapes showcasing an elegant light finish and hand finished with a brown speckle and sponged rims. A perfect canvas for any food presentation. Whether used alone or mixed with other ranges, this collection is ideal for many outlets.





Umbra Plate
CT9074 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Umbra Plate
CT9069 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Umbra Plate
CT9068 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Umbra Plate
CT9079 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Umbra Square Plate
CT9071 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Umbra Square Plate
CT9070 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Umbra Large Irregular Bowl
CT9075 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Umbra Irregular Bowl
CT9067 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Umbra Coupe Bowl
CT9064 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Umbra Bowl
CT9065 15cm 30cl (6" 10.25oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Dip Dish
CT9066 11cm 11cl (4.5" 3.75oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Sauce Pot
CT9078 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Platter
CT9076 45cm x 20cm (17.5 x 8")
Box of 6



Umbra Oblong Plate
CT9073 37 x 14.7cm (14.5 x 5.75")
Box of 6



Umbra Oblong Plate
CT9072 30 x 12.5cm (12 x 5")
Box of 6



Umbra Ramekin
CT9091 19cl (6.75oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Ramekin
CT9088 10cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Ramekin
CT9087 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6

Briar

With more than a hint of pastoral charm the Briar colourway brings a wash of colour to the versatile Umbra collection. Hand finished to give each piece a unique appearance.



Umbra Briar Oblong Plate
CT9086
 37 x 14.7cm (14.5 x 5.75")
 Box of 6



Umbra Briar Oblong Plate
CT9084
 30 x 12.5cm (12 x 5")
 Box of 6



Umbra Briar Plate
CT9083 30cm (12")
 Box of 6



Umbra Briar Plate
CT9080 27cm (10.5")
 Box of 6



Umbra Briar Plate
CT9082 23cm (9")
 Box of 6



Umbra Briar Plate
CT9097 17.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



Umbra Briar Coupe Bowl
CT9081 26cm (10.25")
 Box of 6



Umbra Briar Bowl
CT9085
 15cm 30cl (6" 10.25oz)
 Box of 6



Umbra Briar Dip Dish
CT9096
 11cm 11cl (4.5" 3.75oz)
 Box of 6



Umbra Briar Sauce Pot
CT9095 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)
 Box of 6



Umbra Briar Ramekin
CT9094 19cl (6.75oz)
 Box of 6



Umbra Briar Ramekin
CT9093 10cl (3.5oz)
 Box of 6
CT9092 7cl (2.5oz)
 Box of 6

Peony

Peony is one of three colourways within the Umbra collection. The joyful pink glaze is hand finished with a warm toffee speckle and sponged edge for an individual serve.



Umbra Peony Oblong Plate
CT9116
37 x 14.7cm (14.5 x 5.75")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Oblong Plate
CT9115
30 x 12.5cm (12 x 5")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Plate
CT9110 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Plate
CT9111 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Plate
CT9112 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Plate
CT9121 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Coupe Bowl
CT9113 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Bowl
CT9114
15cm 30cl (6" 10.25oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Sauce Pot
CT9117 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Ramekin
CT9120 19cl (6.75oz)
Box of 6



Umbra Peony Ramekin
CT9119 10cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6
CT9118 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6



With a mix of earthy texture and tones, the Truffle range is exciting to all the senses and the addition of Conical Bowls and Cups & Saucers brings extra depth to the collection.



Plate
CT7115 28.5cm (11.25")
Box of 6



Plate
CT7111 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate
CT7110 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Plate
CT7117 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
CT7533 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
CT7532 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Bowl
CT7531 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
CT7806 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
CT7805 16cm (6")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
CT7804 13cm (5")
Box of 6
CT7803 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Bowl
CT7114 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Bowl
CT7112 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Chip Pot/Mug
CT7118 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Organic Pourer
CT7586 12.5cl (4.5oz)
Box of 12



Stacking Sauce Pot
CT7583 8.5cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Dip Dish
CT7116 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Latte Cup
CT7554 30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7555
Box of 6
Latte Saucer
CT7555 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Cappuccino Cup
CT7552 20cl (7oz) Fits CT7553
Box of 6
Cappuccino Saucer
CT7553 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Espresso Cup
CT7550 10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7551
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer
CT7551 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12

 Utopia • Porcelain
Futada & Moss

Crafted by Japanese artisans, the Futada collection offers individuality with a distinct eastern feel, ideal for oriental dishes or as accent pieces for a variety of menus.



Futada Plate
CT7057
 24.5cm (9.75")
 Box of 6

5 YEAR



Futada Shallow Bowl
CT7058
 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Moss Mini Bowl
CT7073
 9cm 13cl (3.5" 4.5oz)
 Box of 6

Utopia • Porcelain

Lichen

Lichen features organic shapes paired with reactive glazes in natural tones, adding casual elegance to food presentation.



Lichen Plate
CT6735 25cm (9.75")
 Box of 6

5 YEAR



Lichen Coupe Bowl
CT6733 16.5cm (6.5")
 Box of 6



Lichen Coupe Plate
CT6734 20.5cm (8")
 Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.

Utopia • Terracotta

Tora

The unique textured and dappled finish of Tora creates a stunning natural canvas for any serve.



Tora Plate
CT1081 29cm (11.5")
 Box of 6



Tora Plate
CT1082 21.5cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



A truly original offering Raw presents a contrast of two colours and textures that bring depth and warmth to the table.

Patterns Available



Raw



Raw White

Raw



5 YEAR

Raw Plate
CT7101 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Raw Plate
CT7102 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Raw Rice Bowl
CT7104 12.5cm (5")
Box of 6



Raw Coupe Bowl
CT7103 20cm (8")
Box of 6

White



5 YEAR

Raw White Plate
CT7106 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



5 YEAR

Raw White Plate
CT7107 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Raw White Rice Bowl
CT7109 12.5cm (5")
Box of 6



Raw White Coupe Bowl
CT7108 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Santo Taupe is one of five stunning colourways within the Santo collection. The simple coupe profiles come alive with colour and texture. Each collection offers an eye-catching canvas for food service.

Patterns Available



Taupe



Light Grey



Dark Grey



Cobalt



Tropical

Taupe



Santo Taupe Plate
CT9222 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



Santo Taupe Plate
CT9223 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Santo Taupe Plate
CT9224 17.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



Santo Taupe Platter
CT9221 33cm (13")
 Box of 4



Santo Taupe Bowl
CT9225 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Santo Taupe Bowl
CT9226 16cm (6.25")
 Box of 6



Santo Taupe Bowl
CT9227 12cm (4.75")
 Box of 6



Light Grey is one of five stunning colourways within the Santo collection. The simple coupled shapes come alive with colour and texture. Each collection offers an eye-catching canvas for food service.

Light Grey



Santo Light Grey Plate
CT9215 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Plate
CT9216 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Plate
CT9217 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Plate
CT9214 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Santo Light Grey Bowl
CT9218 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Bowl
CT9219 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Santo Light Grey Bowl
CT9220 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



A versatile collection featuring grey tones across a textured surface bringing a modern rustic aesthetic to the table.

Dark Grey



Santo Dark Grey Plate
CT9208 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Plate
CT9209 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Plate
CT9210 17.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Platter
CT9207 33cm (13")
 Box of 4



Santo Dark Grey Bowl
CT9211 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Bowl
CT9212 16cm (6.25")
 Box of 6



Santo Dark Grey Bowl
CT9213 12cm (4.75")
 Box of 6

Cobalt

Santo Cobalt is one of five stunning colourways within the Santo collection. The simple coupe profiles come alive with colour and texture. Each collection offers an eye-catching canvas for food service.



Santo Cobalt Plate
CT9201 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Santo Cobalt Plate
CT9202 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Cobalt Plate
CT9203 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Santo Cobalt Bowl
CT9204 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



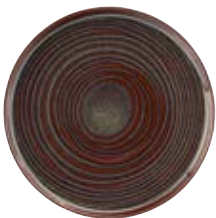
Santo Cobalt Bowl
CT9205 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Santo Cobalt Bowl
CT9206 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6

Tropical

Santo Tropical is a versatile collection featuring rich warm tones across a textured surface bringing a modern rustic aesthetic to the table.



Santo Tropical Plate
CT9229 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Plate
CT9230 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Plate
CT9231 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Bowl
CT9232 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Bowl
CT9233 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Santo Tropical Bowl
CT9234 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6





The textured surface of Circus is awash with soft blue tones in Chambray. Digitally printed circles give creativity and consistency from piece to piece.



Circus Chambray
Walled Plate
DW0304 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Presentation
Bowl
DW0308 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Presentation
Bowl
DW0307 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Circus Chambray Bowl
DW0305 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6



Circus Chambray
Rectangular Platter
DW0312 29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Circus Chambray
Rectangular Platter
DW0311 25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Circus Chambray
Chip Pot/Mug
DW0314 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Circus Chambray
Sauce Jug
DW0313 7.5cm 13cl (3" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Circus Chambray
Walled Dip Pot
DW0300 8cm (3")
Box of 6

Raven

A dark textured surface offers a beautiful canvas for food presentation. Digitally printed circles give creativity and consistency from piece to piece.



Circus Raven Walled Plate
DW0349 30cm (12")
Box of 6



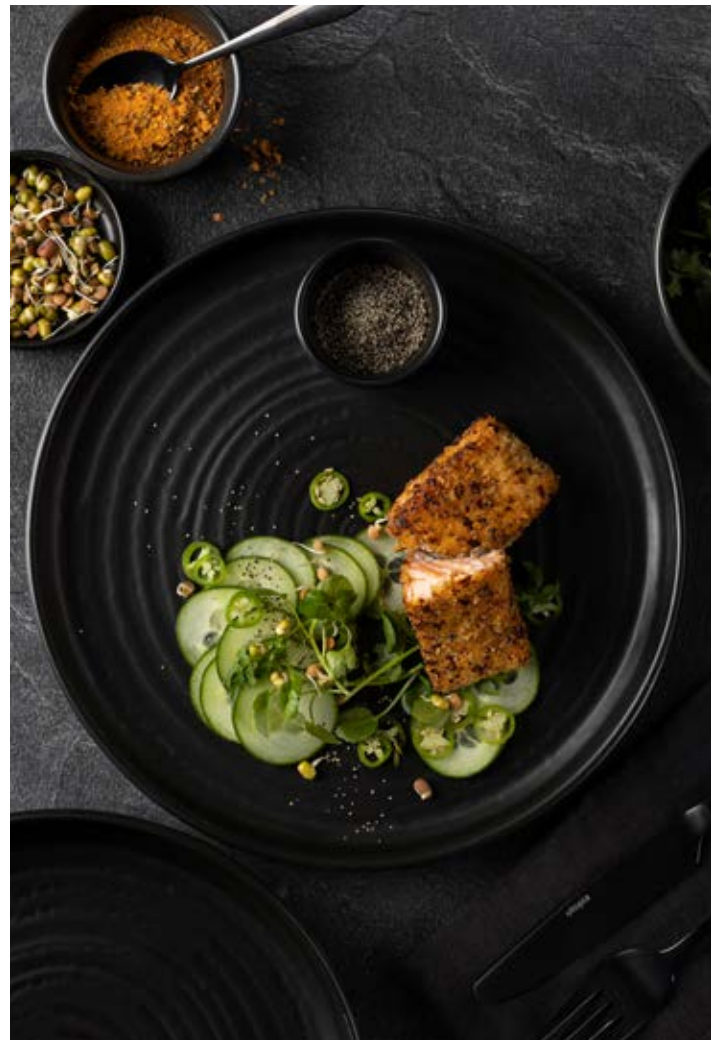
Circus Raven
Presentation Bowl
DW0353 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Circus Raven
Rectangular Platter
DW0357 29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Circus Raven
Rectangular Platter
DW0356 25 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.5")
Box of 6





A dappled rich blue over a warm brown ground give a stylish casual feel to this capsule collection.

Patterns Available



Marine



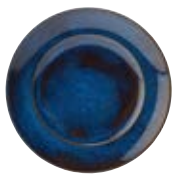
Oyster

Marine



5 YEAR

Algarve Marine Winged Plate
CT9284 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



5 YEAR

Algarve Marine Winged Plate
CT9285 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Algarve Marine Bowl
CT9286 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Algarve Marine Bowl
CT9287 16cm (6.25")
 Box of 6



Algarve Marine Bowl
CT9288 12cm (4.75")
 Box of 6

Oyster



Algarve Oyster Winged Plate
CT9289 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



Algarve Oyster Winged Plate
CT9290 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Algarve Oyster Bowl
CT9291 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Algarve Oyster Bowl
CT9292 16cm (6.25")
 Box of 6



Algarve Oyster Bowl
CT9293 12cm (4.75")
 Box of 6



Soho is a stoneware collection that embraces shape, design and colour to create an outstanding, vibrant and contemporary look. Aqua, Verdi and Stone showcase a crackle effect glaze, adding depth, texture and individuality to each product.

Patterns
Available



Verdi



Aqua



Stone

Verdi



Verdi Coupe Plate
K90036 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Verdi Rectangular Plate
K90020 30 x 14cm (11.5 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Verdi Bowl
K90044 23cm 128cl (9" 45oz)
Box of 6



Verdi Rice Bowl
K90048 12cm 33cl (4.75" 11.5oz)
Box of 6

Aqua



Aqua Coupe Plate
K90037 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Aqua Rectangular Plate
K90025 21 x 14cm (8.5 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Aqua Bowl
K90045 23cm 128cl (9" 45oz)
Box of 6



Aqua Bowl
K90041 18cm 65cl (7" 22.75oz)
Box of 6



Aqua Rice Bowl
K90049 12cm 33cl (4.75" 11.5oz)
Box of 6

Stone



Stone Coupe Plate
K90031 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Stone Coupe Plate
K90035 26.5cm (10.5")
Box of 6

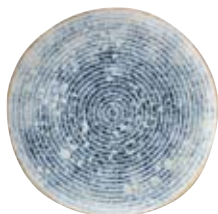


Stone Bowl
K90043 23cm 128cl (9" 45oz)
Box of 6

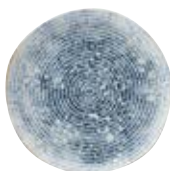


Stone Rice Bowl
K90047 12cm 33cl (4.75" 11.5oz)
Box of 6

There's a distinctly Nordic quality to Fjord, the cool blue and white isobars are peppered with irregular white flurries to give a clean contemporary feel.



Fjord Plate
CT9306 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



Fjord Plate
CT9307 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Fjord Bowl
CT9309
 16cm (6.25")
 Box of 6



Fjord Bowl
CT9310
 11.5cm (4.5")
 Box of 6



Fjord Side Dish
CT9311
 14 x 9cm (5.5 x 3.5")
 Box of 6



Utopia • Porcelain

Azure

Sourced from artisan Japanese pottery producers, Azure brings an authentic aesthetic to the table, the rich reactive glaze ensures each piece is both stunning and unique.



Azure Bowl
CT7083
 21.5cm 120cl (8.5" 42oz)
 Box of 6



Azure Bowl
CT7084
 13cm 50cl (5" 17.5oz)
 Box of 6



Azure Coupe Bowl
CT7081
 21cm 75cl (8.25" 26.5oz)
 Box of 6



Azure Mini Bowl
CT7079
 9cm 13cl (3.5" 4.5oz)
 Box of 6





Isumi showcases distinctive finishes and remarkable textures, making the range ideal when used as a stand alone signature collection, or in combination with whiteware to raise the profile of individual dishes.



Plate
CT1017 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 12



Bowl
CT1015 ● 22cm 107cl (8.5" 37.5oz)
Box of 12



Rice Bowl
CT1016 ● 11cm 35cl (4.25" 12oz)
Box of 12



Platter
CT1018 ● 32cm (12.75")
Box of 12



Presentation Plate
CT6803 ● 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Presentation Plate
CT6804 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Full of irregular shapes and surfaces and complete with a reactive glaze ensuring each piece is unique Tribeca is ideal for casual presentation.

Patterns Available
 Malt
 Ebony

Malt



Tribeca Plate
CT0009 21cm (8.25")
 Box of 6



Tribeca Platter
CT0006 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 6



Tribeca Chip Pot
CT0001 9cm 30cl (3.5" 11oz)
 Box of 6
 Tribeca Dip Pot
CT0002 4cl (1.25oz)
 Box of 6



Tribeca Rice Bowl
CT0004 10cm 24cl (4" 8.5oz)
 Box of 6
 Tribeca Small Bowl
CT0005 6cl (2oz)
 Box of 6

Ebony



Tribeca Ebony Plate
CT0020 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Plate
CT0019 21cm (8.25")
 Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Casserole
CT0018 13cm (5")
 Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Chip Pot
CT0011 30cl (11oz)
 Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Rice Bowl
CT0014 10cm 24cl (4" 8.5oz)
 Box of 6
 Tribeca Ebony Small Bowl
CT0015 7.5cm (3")
 Box of 6



Tribeca Ebony Dip Pot
CT0012 3.5cm (1.5")
 Box of 6



With its granite like glaze, edged with a hint of blue Tokyo is every inch the perfect canvas for Oriental dishes.



Tokyo Bowl
CT1007 23cm (9")
Box of 12



Tokyo Bowl
CT1010 17cm 65.5cl (7" 23oz)
Box of 12



Tokyo Rectangular Platter
CT1006 30cm (12")
Box of 12



Tokyo Dip Plate
CT1009 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



Utopia • Terracotta

Fuji Dappled

The unique texture and finish of Fuji offers a raw, natural and almost volcanic nature to its appearance. This dappled range works in harmony with the Fuji collection adding extra versatility.



Fuji Dappled Plate
CT4008 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Fuji Dappled Coupe Bowl
CT4098
21.5cm 93cl (8.5" 32.5oz)
Box of 6



Fuji Dappled Bowl
CT4000 15cm 56cl (6" 19oz)
Box of 6

Due to the nature of the glaze some colour variation may occur.



Multiple washes of rich warm colour are combined to bring the interior of this collection to life. Kindling takes simple soft shapes and enriches them with comforting colour to stunning effect.



Kindling Coupe Plate
CT9320 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



Kindling Coupe Plate
CT9321 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Kindling Coupe Plate
CT9322 17.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



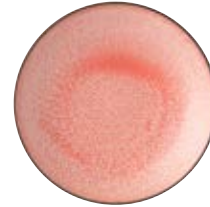
Kindling Bowl
CT9323 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



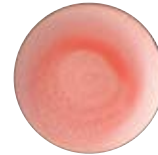
Kindling Bowl
CT9324 16cm (6.25")
 Box of 6
CT9325 12cm (4.75")
 Box of 6



The simple geometric profiles evoke a mid-century aesthetic and are enhanced with a burst of rich reactive colour, giving each item true individuality.



Coral Plate
CT7410 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Coral Plate
CT7411 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Coral Plate
CT7543 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Coral Walled Plate
CT7527 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Coral Walled Plate
CT7526 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Coral Bowl
CT7413 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Coral Bowl
CT7414 15.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Coral Bowl
CT7415 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Coral Bowl
CT7525 16cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Coral Chip Pot/Mug
CT7541 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Fondant Plate
CT7153 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Fondant

The striking square architecture and shimmering colour of Fondant bring style to any dish.

Karma introduces a new twist on traditional terracotta. With a glazed interior and textured outer it provides a modern yet authentic feel.



Karma Terracotta Bowl
M14050 24.5cm (9.75")
 Box of 6



Karma Terracotta Bowl
M14051 16cm (6.25")
 Box of 6



Utopia • Stoneware

Gourmande

This Stoneware range provides authentic, rustic serveware options. Gourmande is available in the classic colourways Midnight and Flame, and is ideal for use with wooden boards and stands, as well as being perfect for oven to table presentation.



Midnight Round Casserole
M14016
 14cm 79cl (5.5" 27.5oz)
 Box of 6



Midnight Round Casserole
M14018
 10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)
 Box of 6



Midnight Oval Casserole
M14020
 15cm 48cl (6" 17oz)
 Box of 6



Flame Round Casserole
M14019
 10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)
 Box of 6

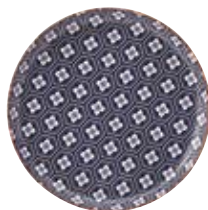




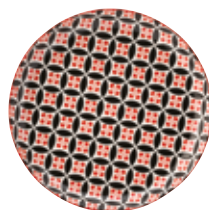
The eye-catching Cadiz range showcases three geometric colourways offering perfect mix & match vibrancy to any venue.



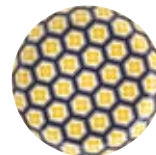
Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow
CT1062 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



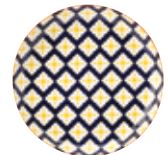
Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow
CT1062 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



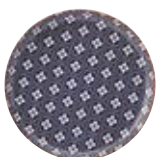
Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow
CT1062 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Cadiz Plate Blue & Yellow
CT1061 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Cadiz Plate Blue & Orange
CT1064 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Cadiz Plate Red & Black
CT1067 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Cadiz Bowl Blue & Yellow
CT1060 16cm (6.3")
Box of 6



Cadiz Bowl Blue & Orange
CT1063 16cm (6.3")
Box of 6



Cadiz Bowl Red & Black
CT1066 16cm (6.3")
Box of 6

Urchin is a porcelain range that showcases a hand painted design in five key shapes. Perfect when used as traditional oriental serve or in more contemporary dining to create a statement serve.



5
YEAR

Urchin Coupe Plate
CT7091 22.5cm (8.75")
 Box of 6



Urchin Oval Bowl
CT7092 22.5cm 66cl (8.75" 23.25oz)
 Box of 6
CT7089 16cm 66cl (6.25" 23.25oz)
 Box of 6



Urchin Footed Bowl
CT7088 16.5cm 86cl (6.5" 30.25oz)
 Box of 6



Urchin Footed Bowl
CT7087 12cm 35cl (4.75" 12.5oz)
 Box of 6

Botany

Infused with the true spirit of the East and sourced from artisan Japanese pottery producers, Botany is a collection rich in heritage and authenticity.



Botany Bowl
CT7068 19cm 115cl (7.5" 40.5oz)
 Box of 6



Botany Bowl
CT7067 12.5cm 50cl (5" 17.5oz)
 Box of 6



Botany Coupe Bowl
CT7069 17cm 43cl (6.5" 15oz)
 Box of 6



Botany Dip Bowl
CT7071 9cm 12.5cl (3.5" 4.5oz)
 Box of 6





Pared back simplicity is the key to Homestead, the simple forms are lifted with a hand painted band in 2 classic colourways, Olive and Black.

Patterns Available



Olive



Black

Olive



Olive Walled Plate
DW0817 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6

Olive Walled Plate
DW0816 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6
DW0815 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Olive Presentation Bowl
DW0825 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6
DW0824 20cm (8")
Box of 6

Olive Bowl
DW0823 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6
DW0822 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6



Olive Conical Bowl
DW0821 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Olive Conical Bowl
DW0820 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Olive Conical Bowl
DW0819 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Olive Sauce Jug
DW0813 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Olive Walled Dip Pot
DW0814 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Black Walled Plate
DW0831 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Black Walled Plate
DW0830 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Black Walled Plate
DW0829 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Black Walled Plate
DW0828 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Black Presentation Bowl
DW0838 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6
DW0837 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Black Conical Bowl
DW0834 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Black Conical Bowl
DW0833 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Black Conical Bowl
DW0832 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Black Sauce Jug
DW0826 11cm 10cl (4.25" 4oz)
Box of 12



Black Walled Dip Pot
DW0827 6cm (2.25")
Box of 6

Black



A stylish lightweight, porcelain range Manna has simple undulating forms and a low sheen glaze bringing a casual charm to the serve.



Manna Plate
CT7732 29cm (11.5")
 Box of 6



Manna Plate
CT7733 21cm (8.25")
 Box of 6



Manna Plate
CT7734 16.5cm (6.5")
 Box of 6



Manna Bowl
CT7730 23cm (9")
 Box of 6



Manna Bowl
CT7731 15cm (6")
 Box of 6



Manna Chip Pot/Mug
CT7735 30cl (10.25oz)
 Box of 6



Manna Stacking Sauce Pot
CT7584 8.5cl (3oz)
 Box of 12



Manna Latte Cup
CT7578 30cl (10.5oz) Box of 6
Manna Latte Saucer
CT7579 16.5cm (6.5") Box of 6



Manna Cappuccino Cup
CT7576 20cl (7oz) Box of 6
Manna Cappuccino Saucer
CT7577 14cm (5.5") Box of 6



Manna Espresso Cup
CT7574 10cl (3.5oz) Box of 12
Manna Espresso Saucer
CT7575 12.5cm (5") Box of 12



Nammos, a range that encapsulates the essence of minimalistic elegance, features a soft low sheen glaze complemented by a subtle hint of dappled grey. These elements enhance the natural forms of the collection, making it perfect for a pared-back, simple presentation. The Nammos range boasts a selection of eight shapes, including four versatile bowls, a charming dip bowl, and three plates, each designed to elevate the dining experience.



Nammos Coupe Plate
CT5602 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Nammos Coupe Plate
CT5601 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Nammos Coupe Plate
CT5600 20.5cm (8")
Box of 6



Nammos Bowl
CT5607
27 x 27.5cm (10.5 x 11")
Box of 6



Nammos Bowl
CT5606
24 x 23.5cm (9.5 x 9.25")
Box of 6



Nammos Bowl
CT5605
20 x 19.5cm (8 x 7.5")
Box of 6



Nammos Bowl
CT5604
10 x 9.5cm (4 x 3.5")
Box of 12



Nammos Dip Bowl
CT5603 9cm (3.5")
Box of 12



Discover the understated elegance of the Oregon range, where a soft partial glaze reveals a warm, textured body, bestowing a beautifully artisan quality. Each piece in this collection radiates a soothing ambience, perfectly captured in three neutral shades: Dawn, Cloud, and Buttermilk. Available in seven distinct shapes, Oregon is a testament to subtle beauty.

Patterns Available

Buttermilk

Dawn

Cloud

Buttermilk



Oregon Buttermilk Plate
CT5414 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Plate
CT5415 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Plate
CT5416 21cm (8.25")
 Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Plate
CT5417 17cm (6.5")
 Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Bowl
CT5418 19.5cm (7.5")
 Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Bowl
CT5419 14.5cm (5.5")
 Box of 6



Oregon Buttermilk Dip Bowl
CT5420 8cm (3")
 Box of 12

Dawn



Oregon Dawn Plate
CT5400 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Plate
CT5401 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Plate
CT5402 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Plate
CT5403 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Bowl
CT5404 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Bowl
CT5405 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Dawn Dip Bowl
CT5406 8cm (3")
Box of 12

Cloud

Oregon Cloud contrasts a cool high gloss partial glaze with a matt textured reveal. Simple and elegant in equal measures.



Oregon Cloud Plate
CT5407 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Plate
CT5408 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Plate
CT5409 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Plate
CT5410 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Bowl
CT5411 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Bowl
CT5412 14.5cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Oregon Cloud Dip Bowl
CT5413 8cm (3")
Box of 12



The inspiring Lyra pieces are a great way to add depth and texture to your presentation. The ceramic plates create height and a truly individual serve.



Lyra Plate
CT6801 25.5 x 15cm (10 x 6")
 Box of 6



Lyra Plate
CT6802 23 x 18cm (9 x 7")
 Box of 6



Sendan

The epitome of Japanese artisan craftsmanship, Sendan plates conjure the spirit of the East and bring intricate tranquillity to the serve.



Sendan Plate
CT7055 29cm (11")
 Box of 6



Sendan Plate
CT7054 24.5cm (9.75")
 Box of 6



Sendan Deep Plate
CT7052 24.5cm (9.75")
 Box of 6





Orchid features simple clean lines in a pure white glaze lifted by a delicate relief band in a contrasting matt finish.



Orchid Plate
CT6876 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Orchid Plate
CT6877 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Orchid Bowl
CT6878 13cm (5")
Box of 6



Orchid Bowl
CT6879 10cm (4")
Box of 6

Caro



Caro combines an understated palette with a charming pattern to create an air of casual refinement. The delicate design belies the robust qualities of this Stoneware collection.



Caro Coupe Plate
CT9326
28cm (11")
Box of 6



Caro Coupe Plate
CT9327
22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Caro Coupe Plate
CT9328
17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Caro Bowl
CT9329 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Caro Bowl
CT9330 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Caro Bowl
CT9331 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



A hint of delicate colour is glimpsed through the white glaze to enhance the scalloped form of the Venus collection.



Venus Coupe Plate
CT9294 27cm (11")
 Box of 6



Venus Coupe Plate
CT9295 21cm (8.25")
 Box of 6



Venus Coupe Plate
CT9296 17cm (6.5")
 Box of 6



Venus Coupe Bowl
CT9298 24cm (9.5")
 Box of 4



Venus Coupe Bowl
CT9297 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6



Venus Coupe Bowl
CT9299 17cm (6.5")
 Box of 6



Hessian as the name suggests features a textured surface further enhanced by a low sheen glaze, simple and versatile.



5
YEAR

Hessian Plate
CT7141
29cm x 25.5cm (11.5" x 10")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Hessian Plate
CT7140
21.3cm x 18.3cm (8.3" x 7.2")
Box of 6



Hessian Bowl
CT7142 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6

Temple

Light textured tones and contrasting matt and gloss areas not only add interest but create a perfect backdrop, lifting the colours of any dish.



Plate
CT7132 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Plate
CT7133 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Low Bowl
CT7134 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Bowl
CT7135 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Mini Bowl
CT7136 11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Avebury Blue is a stunning collection of decorated stoneware, designed to give the impression of classic rimmed enamel tableware.



Plate
CT6010 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 6



Rectangular Dish
CT6007 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 12



Rectangular Dish
CT6006 17.5cm (6.75")
 Box of 12



Mini Casserole
CT6002
 10.5cm 25cl (4" 8.75oz)
 Box of 12



Milk Pan
CT6004
 9.5cm 19cl (3.75" 6.75oz)
 Box of 12



Ramekin
CT6018
 9cm 20cl (3.5" 6.75oz)
 Box of 12



Mug
CT6008 38cl (13.5oz)
 Box of 12



The pared back styling of Zen give this Stoneware collection a casual grace.



Zen Plate
CT7128 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Zen Plate
CT7129 22.5cm (9")
Box of 6



Zen Bowl
CT7130 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Zen Bowl
CT7131 11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 6

Utopia • Terracotta

Juno

A cool grey glaze and spiralling burst of texture make Juno the centre of attention in any venue. Juno is crafted from terracotta with a decidedly contemporary feel.



Juno Plate
CT1051 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Juno Plate
CT1052 20cm (7.75")
Box of 6



Juno Coupe Bowl
CT1053 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



The raw metallic tones of Apollo are perfect to bring out the vibrancy of dishes. With subtle contours allowing light to be caught and add further atmosphere to the table.



Apollo Bronze Plate
CT6890 28cm (11")
 Box of 6

5
YEAR



Apollo Bronze Plate
CT6891 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 6

5
YEAR



Apollo Bronze Plate
CT6892 21.5cm (8.5")
 Box of 6

5
YEAR



Apollo Bronze Bowl
CT6893 16cm (6.25")
 Box of 6



Apollo Pewter Plate
CT6885 28cm (11")
 Box of 6

5
YEAR



Apollo Pewter Plate
CT6886 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 6

5
YEAR



Apollo Pewter Bowl
CT6888 16cm (6.25")
 Box of 6



Midas is a beautifully crafted Stoneware range, offering texture and a metallic finish across a versatile collection of profiles and two stunning colourways.



Midas Walled Plate
CT6909 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Midas Walled Plate
CT6908 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Midas Bowl
CT6910 13cm (5.25")
Box of 6



Midas Jug
CT6852 9cm 11cl (3.5" 4oz)
Box of 12



Midas Platter
CT6859 45 x 20cm (17.5 x 8")
Box of 6
CT6858 30 x 15cm (12 x 6")
Box of 6



Midas Plate
CT6857 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Midas Plate
CT6856 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Midas Coupe Bowl
CT6855 21.5cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Midas Bowl
CT6854 11cm 20.5cl (4.5" 7oz)
Box of 6



Midas Dip Bowl
CT6853 7.5cm (3")
Box of 12

Created by Japanese artisans, Koi is individually crafted to produce items that are equally at home when used for traditional Oriental serves more contemporary settings.



Koi Shallow Bowl
CT7031 21cm (8.25")
 Box of 6



Koi Pot
CT7032
 8.25cm 22cl (3.25" 7.5oz)
 Box of 6



Koi Dish
CT7035 8.5cm (3.25")
 Box of 6



Hedonism

Individual and eye-catching Hedonism is a true statement collection, full of drama and flair.



Hedonism Plate
CT9102 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 6



Hedonism Plate
CT9103 20cm (8")
 Box of 6



Hedonism Bowl
CT9104 17cm (6.5")
 Box of 6





Carthago is available with two stunning interior finishes, a jewel-like deep red and a richly toned stone, each encased within a dark exterior. The pieces are further enhanced with hints of metallic colour and a subtly embossed geometric pattern. The combination of reactive glazes and hand finishing makes each item unique.

Patterns Available  Lava  Limestone



Carthago Lava Plate
CT4604 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Carthago Lava Plate
CT4605 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Carthago Lava Bowl
CT4606 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Carthago Lava Bowl
CT4607 8cm (3.25")
Box of 12

Lava



Carthago Limestone Plate
CT4600 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Carthago Limestone Plate
CT4601 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Carthago Limestone Bowl
CT4602 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Carthago Limestone Bowl
CT4603 8cm (3.25")
Box of 12

Limestone



With a metallic speckled finish over a matte black base, this dramatic and mysterious range is the perfect choice to enhance the vibrancy of creative dishes. Made from porcelain for strength and durability, this stylish collection is striking yet versatile enough for any venue.



Nero Plate
CT1034 31cm (12")
 Box of 6



Nero Plate
CT1027 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 6



Nero Plate
CT1028 19cm (7.5")
 Box of 6



Nero Coupe Bowl
CT1029 24.5cm (9.5")
 Box of 6



Nero Salad Bowl
CT1033 23cm (9")
 Box of 6



Nero Salad Bowl
CT1031 16.5cm (6.5")
 Box of 6



Nero Bowl
CT1030 13cm (5")
 Box of 6



Nero Bowl
CT1032 6cm (2.25")
 Box of 6



Nero Mug
CT1035 34cl (12oz)
 Box of 6



A wonderfully rich reactive glaze is enhanced with a shimmering highlight and combines with a tactile matt exterior to stunning effect.



5
YEAR

Aurora Plate
CT7685 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Aurora Plate
CT7684 23cm (9")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Aurora Plate
CT7683 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Aurora Chip Pot/Mug
CT7686 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Aurora Bowl
CT7682 20cm (8")
Box of 6



Aurora Bowl
CT7681 17cm (6.75")
Box of 6



Aurora Bowl
CT7680 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



Individuality and warmth

A comprehensive collection including footed bowls are enhanced by a rich blue colourway combined with a low sheen glaze to give the Ink collection a feeling of casual sophistication.



Plate
CT7147 29cm (11.5")
Box of 6



Plate
CT7146 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Plate
CT7145 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Plate
CT7155 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
CT7530 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6



Walled Plate
CT7529 18.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Bowl
CT7528 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
CT7810 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
CT7809 16cm (6")
Box of 6



Conical Bowl
CT7808 13cm (5")
Box of 6
CT7807 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Bowl
CT7143 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Bowl
CT7144 15.4cm (6")
Box of 6



Chip Pot/Mug
CT7156 30cl (10.25oz)
Box of 6



Organic Pourer
CT7588 12.5cl (4.5oz)
Box of 12



Pourer
CT7154 6.25cm 6.7cl (2.5" 2.3oz)
Box of 12



Latte Cup
CT7560 30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7561
Box of 6
Latte Saucer
CT7561 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Cappuccino Cup
CT7558 20cl (7oz) Fits CT7559
Box of 6
Cappuccino Saucer
CT7559 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Espresso Cup
CT7556 10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7557
Box of 12
Espresso Saucer
CT7557 12cm (4.75")
Box of 12



Omega combines contemporary design with a natural mottled outer wall and a dramatic dark interior. A perfect foil for any dish.



Walled Plate
CT7150 26cm (10.25")
 Box of 6



Walled Plate
CT7149 18.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



Bowl
CT7148 16cm (6.25")
 Box of 6



Stacking Sauce Pot
CT7537 7.5cm 8.5cl (3" 3oz)
 Box of 12



Organic Pourer
CT7587 12.5cl (4.5oz)
 Box of 12



Chip Pot/Mug
CT7542 30cl (10.25oz)
 Box of 6



Dip Dish
CT7538 9cm (3.5")
 Box of 12



Latte Cup
CT7566 30cl (10.5oz) Fits CT7567
 Box of 6
 Latte Saucer
CT7567 16.5cm (6.5")
 Box of 6



Cappuccino Cup
CT7564 20cl (7oz) Fits CT7565
 Box of 6
 Cappuccino Saucer
CT7565 14cm (5.5")
 Box of 6



Espresso Cup
CT7562 10cl (3.5oz) Fits CT7563
 Box of 12
 Espresso Saucer
CT7563 12cm (4.75")
 Box of 12



The gently curved shapes of the Galena range along with a dappled interior and rich metallic outer bring a casual style to the serve.



Galena Bowl
CT6805 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Galena Bowl
CT6806 17cm (6.75")
Box of 6

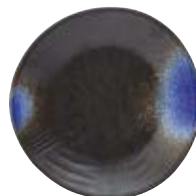


Galena Bowl
CT6807 11.5cm (4.5")
Box of 12



Kyoto

Kyoto is a porcelain collection produced by Japanese artisans, and hand decorated to create truly individual pieces.



Kyoto Deep Coupe Plate
CT5103 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Kyoto Bowl
CT5101 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Kyoto Rectangular Platter
CT5104 28.5cm (11.25")
Box of 6



Oxy is a broad collection with wide appeal the clean simple lines have a hint of the Far East but this range is as versatile as it is unique. Based upon a dark satin glaze each piece is enhanced with hand decorated fiery tones adding drama to the serve.



Oxy Coupe Plate
CT9901 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Oxy Coupe Plate
CT9900 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Oxy Deep Coupe Plate
CT9902 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Oxy Rectangular Bowl
DW0101 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Oxy Divided Dish
CT9908 12 x 6cm (4.5 x 2.25")
Box of 6
Oxy Square Dish
CT9907 6cm (2.5")
Box of 6



Oxy Oval Plate
CT9906 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Oxy Oval Plate
CT9905 25cm (9.75")
Box of 6



Oxy Winged Pasta Bowl
DW0100 27cm (10.5")
Box of 6



Oxy Deep Bowl
DW0102 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Oxy Bowl
CT9903 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Oxy Rectangular Platter
CT9910
26 x 13cm (10.25 x 5")
Box of 6



Oxy Rectangular Platter
CT9909
18 x 13cm (7 x 5")
Box of 6

Utopia • Stoneware

Milos

The Milos collection brings drama to the table, irregular shapes are enhanced with a dark, deeply textured surface creating an almost hammered metal appearance.



Milos Plate
CT9300 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Milos Plate
CT9301 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Milos Bowl
CT9303 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Milos Side Dish
CT9305
14 x 9cm (5.5 x 3.5")
Box of 6



The Osaka capsule collection is a fusion of East and West, with individual finishes, distinctive colourways and engaging textures.



Osaka Oval Bowl
CT1002 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 6



Osaka Rectangular Platter
CT1004 23cm (9")
 Box of 12



Osaka Rectangular Platter
CT1001 35cm (14")
 Box of 6

Utopia • Porcelain

Kelp



Kelp Oval Plate
CT7097 26.5cm (10.5")
 Box of 6



Utopia • Porcelain

Coal



Coal Mini Bowl
CT7077 9cm (3.5")
 Box of 6





Nocturne combines a beautifully textured surface with a cool grey colouration to stunning effect.



Nocturne Coupe Plate
CT9278 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Nocturne Coupe Plate
CT9279 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Nocturne Coupe Plate
CT9280 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6



Nocturne Platter
CT9277 33cm (13")
Box of 4



Nocturne Bowl
CT9211 22cm (8.5")
Box of 6



Nocturne Bowl
CT9212 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Nocturne Bowl
CT9213 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



Noir is a Stoneware collection for those seeking contemporary and trend led pieces. The range's shapes and colour lend Noir to all things fusion, without limiting it's appeal. The semi matt black glaze provides the perfect background for vibrant food.



Noir Coupe Plate
K90078 30cm (12")
 Box of 6



Noir Coupe Plate
K90079 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 6



Noir Square Plate
K10031 18cm (7")
 Box of 12



Noir Rectangular Plate
K10030
 25.5 x 14.5cm (10 x 5.75")
 Box of 12



Noir Bowl
K90081 23cm (9")
 Box of 6



Noir Bowl
K90080 18cm (7")
 Box of 6



Noir Rice Bowl
K90082
 12cm 32cl (4.75" 11.25oz)
 Box of 6



Fuji items are made from superior terracotta giving them a unique texture and finish along with added durability. Fuji exudes a raw, natural and almost volcanic feel.



Fuji Plate
CT4009
30cm (12")
Box of 6



Fuji Low Dish
CT4004
18cm (7")
Box of 6



Fuji Low Dish
CT4003
15cm (6")
Box of 6



Fuji Low Dish
CT4002
10cm (4")
Box of 6



Fuji Bowl
CT4005
22.5cm (9")
Box of 6



Fuji Rice Bowl
CT4007
14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Fuji Dip Bowl
CT4006
8cm (3.25")
Box of 6



Barista Café Cappuccino Cup
Almond
CT9002 37cl (13oz) 70mm
Box of 6
Barista Café Cappuccino Saucer
CT9014 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Barista Café Cappuccino Cup
Indigo
CT9009 37cl (13oz) 70mm
Box of 6
Barista Café Cappuccino Saucer
CT9014 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Barista Café Mug
Almond
CT9001 32cl (11.25oz) H 120mm
Box of 6

Utopia • Stoneware Barista Café



The professionals choice

Barista designed exclusively for Utopia with the professional in mind. This collection offers perfectly balanced and sized serve options for the professional Barista.

Available in fifteen colourways, including four new matt finishes, Orange, Brown, Black and White. This collection offers specialised shapes and a host of colourful variations bringing individuality to any venue.



Mighty

Specifically for those large serves, this is our largest at 12.25oz and perfect for upsized lattes, big hot chocolates or speciality brews.



Barista Mighty Cup White
CT8081
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8121
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer White
CT8121
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Grey
CT8082 ●
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8122
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Grey
CT8122 ●
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Blue
CT8083
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8123
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Blue
CT8123
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Green
CT8084 ●
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8124
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Green
CT8124 ●
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Black
CT8085 ●
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8125
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Black
CT8125 ●
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Brown
CT8126
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8134
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Brown
CT8134
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Red
CT8135 ●
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT8143
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Red
CT8143 ●
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Matt Grey
CT9426
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT9434
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Grey
CT9434
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Matt Olive
CT9413
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT9421
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Olive
CT9421
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6



Barista Mighty Cup Matt Navy
CT9400
35cl (12.25oz) Fits CT9408
Box of 6
Barista Large Saucer Matt Navy
CT9408
15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
Box of 6

Latte

Ideal for a Latte or larger drinks, the cup is wider creating a large surface enhancing foam art. The smooth internal profile enables milk and coffee to mix perfectly.



Barista Latte Cup White
CT8086
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT8121
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer White
CT8121
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Grey
CT8087 ●
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT8122
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer Grey
CT8122 ●
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Blue
CT8088
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT8123
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer Blue
CT8123
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Green
CT8089 ●
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT8124
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer Green
CT8124 ●
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Black
CT8090 ●
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT8125
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer Black
CT8125 ●
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Brown
CT8127
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT8134
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer Brown
CT8134
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Red
CT8136 ●
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT8143
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer Red
CT8143 ●
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Cream
CT8145
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT8152
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer Cream
CT8152
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Grey
CT9427
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT9434
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer Matt Grey
CT9434
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Olive
CT9414
 28cl (10oz) CT9421
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer Matt Olive
CT9421
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Navy
CT9401
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT9408
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer Matt Navy
CT9408
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt White
CT9451
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT9456
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer Matt White
CT9456
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Black
CT9461
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT9466
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer Matt Black
CT9466
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Brown
CT9471
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT9476
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer
 Matt Brown
CT9476
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6



Barista Latte Cup Matt Orange
CT9481 ●
 28cl (10oz) Fits CT9486
 Box of 6
 Barista Large Saucer Matt Orange
CT9486 ●
 15.5cm (6") Fits Mighty & Latte
 Box of 6

Cappuccino

For perfect aesthetics, the volume of the drink and the cup must match. Like espresso the narrower base helps concentrate the flavour.



Barista Cappuccino Cup White
CT8091
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8116
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer White
CT8116
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Grey
CT8092 ●
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8117
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Grey
CT8117 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Blue
CT8093
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8118
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Blue
CT8118
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Green
CT8094 ●
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8119
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Green
CT8119 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Black
CT8095 ●
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8120
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Black
CT8120 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Brown
CT8128
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8133
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Brown
CT8133
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Red
CT8137 ●
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8142
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Red
CT8142 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Cream
CT8146
20cl (7oz) Fits CT8151
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Cream
CT8151
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup
Matt Grey
CT9428 20cl (7oz)
Fits CT9433 Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Matt
Grey
CT9433 14.5cm (5.5") Fits
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup
Matt Olive
CT9415 20cl (7oz)
Fits CT9420 Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Olive
CT9420 14.5cm (5.5") Fits
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup
Matt Navy
CT9402
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9407
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Navy
CT9407 14.5cm (5.5") Fits
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup
Matt White
CT9452
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9455
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt White
CT9455 14.5cm (5.5") Fits
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup
Matt Black
CT9462
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9465
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Black
CT9465 14.5cm (5.5") Fits
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup
Matt Brown
CT9472
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9475
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Brown
CT9475 14.5cm (5.5") Fits
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Cappuccino Cup Matt
Orange
CT9482 ●
20cl (7oz) Fits CT9485
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Matt
Orange
CT9485 ● 14.5cm (5.5") Fits
Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Tulip

Perfect for americano serves, longer filter coffee and speciality tea serves. The shape brings the flavour through the cup but the compact structure keeps the temperature locked in. The taller profile holds the crema for perfect presentation.



Barista Tulip Cup White
CT8101
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8116
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer White
CT8116
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Black
CT8105 ●
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8120
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Black
CT8120 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Brown
CT8130
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8133
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Brown
CT8133
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Red
CT8139 ●
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8142
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Red
CT8142 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Cream
CT8148
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT8151
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer Cream
CT8151
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Matt Grey
CT9430
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT9433
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Grey
CT9433
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Matt Olive
CT9417
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT9420
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Olive
CT9420
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Barista Tulip Cup Matt Navy
CT9404 ●
18cl (6.25oz) Fits CT9407
Box of 12
Barista Medium Saucer
Matt Navy
CT9407 ●
14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
Tulip & Flat White
Box of 12



Flat White

Similar to the cappuccino but unique in specific ways. A taller, smaller cup due to less foam and bringing more flavour to the coffee. Perfect for Flat White or Double Ristretto.



Barista Flat White Cup White
CT8096
 16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8116
 Box of 12
 Barista Medium Saucer White
CT8116
 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
 Tulip & Flat White
 Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Grey
CT8097 ●
 16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8117
 Box of 12
 Barista Medium Saucer Grey
CT8117 ●
 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
 Tulip & Flat White
 Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Blue
CT8098
 16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8118
 Box of 12
 Barista Medium Saucer Blue
CT8118
 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
 Tulip & Flat White
 Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Green
CT8099 ●
 16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8119
 Box of 12
 Barista Medium Saucer Green
CT8119 ●
 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
 Tulip & Flat White
 Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Black
CT8100 ●
 16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8120
 Box of 12
 Barista Medium Saucer Black
CT8120 ●
 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
 Tulip & Flat White
 Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Brown
CT8129
 16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT8133
 Box of 12
 Barista Medium Saucer Brown
CT8133
 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
 Tulip & Flat White
 Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup
 Matt Grey
CT9429 16cl (5.5oz)
 Fits CT9433 Box of 12
 Barista Medium Saucer
 Matt Grey
CT9433 14.5cm (5.5") Fits
 Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
 Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup
 Matt Olive
CT9416 16cl (5.5oz)
 Fits CT9420 Box of 12
 Barista Medium Saucer
 Matt Olive
CT9420 14.5cm (5.5") Fits
 Cappuccino, Tulip & Flat White
 Box of 12



Barista Flat White Cup Matt Navy
CT9403 ●
 16cl (5.5oz) Fits CT9407
 Box of 12
 Barista Medium Saucer Matt Navy
CT9407 ●
 14.5cm (5.5") Fits Cappuccino,
 Tulip & Flat White
 Box of 12

Espresso

Perfect for single or double espresso. The small size and thick walls help lock in temperature, with the narrow base concentrating the flavour. All this combines to give the real aroma and proper presentation of an espresso.



Barista Espresso Cup White
CT8106
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8111
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer White
CT8111
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Grey
CT8107 ●
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8112
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Grey
CT8112 ●
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Blue
CT8108
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8113
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Blue
CT8113
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Green
CT8109 ●
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8114
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Green
CT8114 ●
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Black
CT8110 ●
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8115
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Black
CT8115 ●
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Brown
CT8131
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8132
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Brown
CT8132
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Red
CT8140 ●
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8141
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Red
CT8141 ●
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Cream
CT8149
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT8150
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Cream
CT8150
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Matt Grey
CT9431
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9432
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Grey
CT9432
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Matt Olive
CT9418
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9419
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Olive
CT9419
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup Matt Navy
CT9405 ●
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9406
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer Matt Navy
CT9406 ●
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup
Matt White
CT9453
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9454
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt White
CT9454
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup
Matt Black
CT9463
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9464
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Black
CT9464
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup
Matt Brown
CT9473
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9474
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Brown
CT9474
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12



Barista Espresso Cup
Matt Orange
CT9483 ●
 8cl (2.75oz) Fits CT9484
 Box of 12
Barista Espresso Saucer
Matt Orange
CT9484 ●
 12cm (4.75") Fits Espresso
 Box of 12

Bullet Mug

A simple versatile profile ideal for flavoured coffees and speciality teas.



Barista Bullet Mug White
CT9442 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Grey
CT9440 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Blue
CT9443 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Green
CT9439 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Black
CT9441 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt Grey
CT9436 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt Olive
CT9423 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt Navy
CT9410 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt White
CT9457 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt Black
CT9467 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt Brown
CT9477 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Barista Bullet Mug Matt Orange
CT9487 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6

Mug

With a welcoming profile the Barista Mug is an ideal vessel for inventive hot chocolates and lattes - a hug in a mug.



Barista Mug White
CT9023 42cl (15oz)
 Box of 6



Barista Mug Grey
CT9022 42cl (15oz)
 Box of 6



Barista Mug Blue
CT9021 42cl (15oz)
 Box of 6



Barista Mug Green
CT9020 42cl (15oz)
 Box of 6



Barista Mug Black
CT9024 42cl (15oz)
 Box of 6



Barista Mug Brown
CT9027 42cl (15oz)
 Box of 6



Barista Mug Red
CT9026 42cl (15oz)
 Box of 6



Barista Mug Cream
CT9025 42cl (15oz)
 Box of 6



Barista Mug Matt Grey
CT9435 42cl (15oz)
 Box of 6



Barista Mug Matt Olive
CT9422 42cl (15oz)
 Box of 6



Barista Mug Matt Navy
CT9409 42cl (15oz)
 Box of 6



Teapots & Creamers

Barista Teapots are designed with the drinker in mind. The removable metal strainer is perfect for loose leaf tea and the shape brings the infusion to life.



Barista Teapot White
CT9019
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Grey
CT9018 ●
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Blue
CT9017
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Green
CT9016 ●
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Black
CT9037 ●
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Matt Grey
CT9437
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Matt Olive
CT9424
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Matt Navy
CT9411 ●
42cl (15oz)
Fits CT9036 Strainer
Box of 6



Barista Teapot Spare Strainer
CT9036 Stainless Steel
Box of 12



Barista Creamer White
CT9031
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Grey
CT9030 ●
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Green
CT9028 ●
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Black
CT9038 ●
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Matt Grey
CT9438
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Matt Olive
CT9425
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Barista Creamer Matt Navy
CT9412 ●
9cl (3.5oz)
Box of 6



Utopia Whiteware

Bringing individuality to the table

Utopia Whiteware provides the perfect blank canvas to create your own work of art. We have a solution for all your needs; from the Anton Black range, exuding contemporary design with exceptional strength, through to the practical and durable Titan collection, and cost effective Pure White. All of our Whiteware is accredited with British Hotelware Standard BS4034 and is made to the highest standards

UTOPIA

Creative food presentation



Anton Black®

*Steelite warrants select product in the Utopia dinnerware line against edge chipping under normal usage conditions from the date of delivery for five years. This warranty is available only to the original party purchasing this product from one of our authorised distributors. Registration is recommended. We reserve the right to determine if the chipping is from normal usage. Failure to register will require proof of purchase when submitting a claim.

Anton Black • Porcelain

Anton Black® Whiteware



The Anton Black collection exudes elegance and contemporary design, together with exceptional strength. This range of complementary designs and shapes can be combined to create the perfect table setting for every occasion.



5
YEAR

Winged Plate
Z03017 33cm (12.75")
Box of 6
Z03011 28cm (11")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Winged Plate
Z03010 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6
Z03008 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Winged Plate
Z03007 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



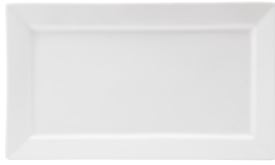
5
YEAR

Coupe Plate
Z03020 30cm (12")
Box of 6
Z03019 27cm (10.75")
Box of 6



5
YEAR

Coupe Plate
Z03018 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6



Matrix Rectangular Plate
Z03032 36 x 21cm (14 x 8.25")
Box of 6



Matrix Rectangular Plate
Z03030 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")
Box of 6



Matrix Rectangular Plate
Z03029 24 x 12cm (9.5 x 4.5")
Box of 6



Plateau Square Plate
Z07046 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Presentation Board
Z03042 33 x 23cm (12.75 x 9")
Box of 6



Mira Wide Rim Bowl
Z06003
28cm 17cl (11" 6oz)
Box of 6



Deep Coupe Bowl
Z03021 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Deep Winged Pasta Plate
Z03023 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Venus Oval Bowl
Z03089
16cm 25cl (6.25" 8.75oz)
Box of 6



Cereal/Oatmeal Bowl
Z00016
15cm 46cl (6" 16.25oz)
Box of 6



Nova Soup Bowl
Z03209A
13.5cm 25cl (5.25" 9oz)
Box of 6



Handled Tasting Dish
Z06015
7cm 5cl (2.5" 1.75oz)
Box of 6



Mini Elipse Bowl
Z06017 8cm 6cl (3" 2oz)
Box of 6



Elements Butter Tray
Z03088 10cm (4")
Box of 6



Elements Salt Pourer
Z03302S 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 6
Elements Pepper Pourer
Z03302P 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 6



Elements Gravy Boat
Z03304 30cl (11oz)
Box of 6



Ramekin
Z05006 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Elements Pot
Z03194 6.5cm (2.25")
Box of 6



Deep Square Dish
Z03097 6.5cm 9cl (2.5" 3oz)
Box of 6



Shallow Square Dish
Z03096 6.5cm 3cl (2.5" 1oz)
Box of 6



Jug
Z03059 56cl (20oz) Box of 6
Z03058 28cl (10oz) Box of 6
Z03057 14cl (5oz) Box of 6
Z03056 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 6



Pinched Milk Jug
Z07043 14cl (5oz)
Box of 6
Z07044 6cl (2oz)
Box of 6



Cream Tot
Z03049 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6



Teapot
Z03050 40cl (14oz)
Box of 6



Coffee Pot
Z03054 60cl (21oz)
Box of 6



Deco Latte Mug
Z03082 32cl (11.25oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Saucer
Z03293 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Deco V Shaped Cup
Z03067 34cl (12oz) Box of 6
Z03066 21cl (7.5oz) Box of 6
Coupe Saucers
Z03293 17cm (6.5") Box of 6
Z03294 15cm (5.75") Box of 6



Continental Bowl Cup
Z03071 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Saucer
Z03293 17cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Continental Bowl Cup
Z03070 25cl (8.75oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Saucer
Z03294 15cm (5.75")
Box of 6



Stacking Cup
Z03074 21cl (7.5oz)
Box of 6
Coupe Saucer
Z03294 15cm (5.75")
Box of 6



The Titan collection has been created to offer practical and durable solutions without compromising superb presentation. This comprehensive range of Porcelain has been created to cover all of the market's requirements from dining through to service and oven to tableware.



Winged Plate

- K160631** 31cm (12.25") Box of 6
- K160628** 28cm (11") Box of 6
- K160626** 26cm (10.25") Box of 6
- K160623** 23cm (9") 4 Boxes of 6
- K160621** 21cm (8.25") 4 Boxes of 6
- K160619** 9cm (7.5") Box of 6
- K160617** 17cm (6.25") 6 Boxes of 6



Coupe Plate

- K187630** 30cm (12") Box of 6
- K187628** 28cm (11") Box of 6
- K187626** 26cm (10.25") Box of 6
- K187624** 24cm (9.5") 4 Boxes of 6
- K187622** 22cm (8.5") 4 Boxes of 6
- K187618** 18cm (7") 5 Boxes of 6





Narrow Rimmed Plate
K160328 28cm (11") Box of 6
K160326 26cm (10.25") Box of 6
K160324 24cm (9.5") Box of 6 x 4
K160322 22cm (8.5") Box of 6 x 4
K160316 16cm (6.25") Box of 6 x 6



Oval Plate
K112136 36cm (14") Box of 6
K112131 30cm (12") Box of 6
K112128 28cm (11") Box of 6
K112124 24cm (9.5") Box of 6 x 4
K112121 21cm (8.25") Box of 6 x 4



Pizza Plate
K162932 32cm (12.5")
 Box of 6
K162928 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



Walled Plate
K92003 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



Walled Plate
K92002 24cm (9.5")
 Box of 6



Walled Plate
K92001 18cm (7")
 Box of 6



Rectangular Plate
K50078 36 x 23cm (14 x 9")
 Box of 12



Rectangular Plate
K50079 30 x 20cm (12 x 8")
 Box of 12



Platter
K92000
 34 x 23cm (13.5 x 9")
 Box of 6



Platter
K92005
 29 x 19.5cm (11.5 x 7.5")
 Box of 6



Platter
K92004
 24 x 16.5cm (9.5 x 5.5")
 Box of 6



Options Square Plate
A1530 27cm (10.5")
 Box of 12



Options Square Plate
A1529 21.5cm (8.5")
 Box of 12



Options Rectangular Plate
A2004 30 x 18cm (12" x 7")
 Box of 6 x 2



Signature Rectangular Platter
K90002
 24 x 12cm (9.5 x 4.75")
 Box of 6



Deep Winged Plate
K170128 28cm (11")
 Box of 6



Winged Pasta Dish
K170630
 30cm 78cl (12" 27.5oz)
 Box of 6



Winged Pasta Dish
K170625
 25.5cm 47cl (10" 16.5oz)
 Box of 6



Traditional Pasta Dish
K172130
 30cm 61cl (12" 21.5oz)
 Box of 6



Wide Rim Gourmet Bowl
K178230
 30cm 53cl (12" 18.75oz)
 Box of 6



Options Wide Rimmed Bowl
A2806
 28.5cm 22cl (11.25" 7.75oz)
 Box of 4 x 3



Soup Plate
K172122 23cm (9")
 Box of 6 x 5



Deep Coupe Plate
K197626 26cm (10.25")
 Box of 6



Orbit Bowl
K368317 17.5cm (7")
 Box of 6



Noodle Bowl
K90170
 19cm 96cl (7.5" 34oz)
 Box of 6



Oatmeal Bowl
K362116
 16cm 46cl (6.25" 16.25oz)
 Box of 6 x 6



Valier Bowl
K365020
 20cm 119cl (8" 40oz)
 Box of 6



Valier Bowl
K365017
 17cm 65cl (6.75" 22.75oz)
 Box of 6



Valier Bowl
K365015
 15cm 42cl (6" 14.75oz)
 Box of 6



Valier Bowl
K365013
 13.5cm 33cl (5.25" 11.5oz)
 Box of 6



Soft Square Deep Plate
K194421 22cm (8.5")
 Box of 6 x 4



Soft Square Bowl
K364417 18cm 50cl (7" 17.5oz)
 Box of 6 x 4
K364416 16cm 135cl (6.25" 12.25oz)
 Box of 6 x 6



Salad Bowl
K367616 16cm 85cl (6.25" 30oz)
 Box of 6 x 4
K367613 13cm 40cl (5" 14oz)
 Box of 6 x 6



Conic Bowl
K368211 11.5cm 40cl (4.5" 14oz)
 Box of 6
K368210 10.5cm 30cl (4.25" 10.5oz)
 Box of 6 x 6



Low Conic Bowl
K90034 13.5cm 29cl (5.25" 11.5oz)
 Box of 36



Dune Square Bowl
K90100 13cm 50cl (5" 17.5oz)
 Box of 6



Dune Square Bowl
K90099 10cm 25cl (4" 8.75oz)
 Box of 6
K90098 7cm 8cl (2.75" 2.75oz)
 Box of 6





Lugged Soup Bowl
M00325
14cm 40cl (5.5" 14oz)
Box of 6



Rice Bowl
K362913 13cm 41cl (5" 14.5oz)
Box of 6 x 6
K362911 11cm 29cl (4.25" 10.25oz)
Box of 6 x 6



Triple Divided Dish
K358120
20 x 6.5cm (7.75 x 2.5")
Box of 6 x 8



Diner Tray
K20211
26.5 x 11cm (10.5 x 4.25")
Box of 6



Triangular Rimmed Gourmet Plate
K352828 28cm (11")
Box of 6

Items that can be used
with the Gourmet plate:

K322144 Latte Mug 44cl (16oz)
K322135 Latte Mug 34cl (12oz)
K322134 Bowl Shaped Cup 34cl (12oz)
K322125 Bowl Shaped Cup 25cl (9oz)
K360210 Unhandled Soup Bowl 28cl (10oz)
K360211 Lugged Soup Bowl 28cl (10oz)



Unhandled Soup Bowl
K360210
11.5cm 28cl (4.5" 10oz)
Box of 6
Double Well Saucer
K132116 15cm (5.5")
Box of 6 x 6



Lugged Soup Bowl
K360211
11.5cm 28cl (4.5" 10oz)
Box of 6
Double Well Saucer
K132116 15cm (5.5")
Box of 6 x 6



Italiano Cup
K90166 37cl (13oz) Box of 24
K320626 22cl (8oz) Box of 6 x 4
K320618 18cl (6oz) Box of 6 x 6
K310608 9cl (3oz) Box of 6 x 6

Saucer
K132116 15cm (5.5") Box of 6 x 6
K132116 15cm (5.5") Box of 6 x 6
K132116 15cm (5.5") Box of 6 x 6
K122112 12cm (4.5") Box of 6 x 6



Italian Style Cup
K328128 28cl (10oz) Box of 6 x 6
K328120 22cl (8oz) Box of 6 x 6
K318109 9cl (3oz) Box of 6 x 6

Saucer
K132117 17cm (6.25") Box of 6 x 6
K132115 16cm (6.25") Box of 6 x 6
K132116 15cm (5.5") Box of 6 x 6
K132116 15cm (5.5") Box of 6 x 6
K122112 12cm (4.5") Box of 6 x 6



Bowl Shaped Cup
K322143 45cl (16oz) Box of 6
K322134 34cl (12oz) Box of 6 x 6
K322125 25cl (9oz) Box of 6 x 6
K312109 9cl (3oz) Box of 6 x 6

Saucer
K132117 17cm (6.25") Box of 6 x 6
K132115 16cm (6.25") Box of 6 x 6
K132115 16cm (6.25") Box of 6 x 6
K122112 12cm (4.5") Box of 6 x 6



Tall Tea Cup
K320720 20cl (7oz) Box of 6 x 2
Stacking Cup
K322107 20cl (7oz) Box of 6 x 6

Saucer
K130715 15cm (5.5") Box of 6 x 6
Double Well Saucer
K132116 15cm (5.5") Box of 6 x 6



Bullet Mug
K32902 42cl (14.5oz)
Box of 6
K32901 32cl (11oz)
Box of 6
K32900 24cl (8.5oz)
Box of 6



Latte Mug
K322144 44cl (16oz)
Box of 6 x 2



Latte Mug
K322135 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6 x 4
K70005 28cl (10oz)
Box of 12
K322122 20cl (7oz)
Boxes of 6 x 4



Stacking Latte Mug
K422134 32cl (11.25oz)
Designed to stack with
internal step
Box of 6 x 4



Concave Diner Mug
K20101 28cl (10oz)
Box of 6



Straight Sided Mug
K0A062 34cl (12oz)
Box of 48



Teapot
K390678 78cl (28oz)
 Box of 6
K390646 46cl (16oz)
 Box of 6



Coffee Pot
K390631 31cl (11oz)
 Box of 6 x 2



Tall Beverage Pot
K70003 37cl (13oz)
 Box of 6



Contemporary Teapot
K394992 92cl (32oz)
 Box of 6
K394945 40cl (14oz)
 Box of 6



One Cup Teapot
K39702 34cl (12oz)
 Shown with K322134 Bowl
 Shaped Cup
 Box of 6



Chatsworth Teapot
K39701 43cl (15oz)
 Box of 6



Chatsworth Jug
K37635 14cl (½ Pint)
 Box of 6



Jug
K370632 32cl (11oz)
 Box of 6 x 2
K370623 23cl (8oz)
 Box of 6 x 4
K370614 14cl (5oz)
 Box of 6 x 4



Cream Tot
K370603 5cl (1.75oz)
 Box of 6



Contemporary Jug
K374913 14cl (5oz)
 Box of 6



Pourer
K20207 9cl (3oz)
Box of 12



Stacking Cream Jug
K10044 6cl (2oz)
Box of 6



Ceramic Milk Carton
K20203 1L (36.5oz)
Box of 6



Ceramic Milk Carton
K20204 30cl (10.5oz)
Box of 6



Mini Ceramic Milk Bottle
K90181 13cl (4.5oz)
Box of 6



Sugar Bowl
K382125 10cm 25cl (4" 9oz)
Box of 6



Sugar Packet Holder
K302111 12 x 6cm (5 x 3")
Box of 6 x 4



Angled Top Pot
K90173 11cm (4")
Box of 1



Traditional Sauce Boat
K90077 39cl (13.5oz)
Box of 6



Sauce Boat
K307514 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6



Traditional Sauce Boat
K90175 16cl (5.75oz)
Box of 6
K70001 11cl (4oz)
Box of 6



Handled Sauce Boat
K90069 15cl (5oz)
Box of 6



Ola Sauce Boat
K90068 10cm 12cl (4" 4oz)
Box of 6



Mini Sauce Dish
K70006 8cm (3")
Box of 12



Dip Pot
K90075 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 6



Butter Tray
K305604 10cm (4")
Box of 12



Round Pot
K305606 3cl (1oz)
Box of 6



Butter Crock
K10028
6.25cm 25g (2.5" 1oz)
Box of 24



Butter Pat
K302106 25g (1oz)
Box of 6



Small Chinese Spoon
K290210 14cm (5.5")
Box of 12



Bud Vase
K330613 12cm (4.5")
Box of 6



Salt/Pepper Pourer
K302107S 8cm (3")
Box of 6
K302107P 8cm (3")
Box of 6



Butter Dish with Lid
K90011 8cm (3")
Box of 6



Egg Cup (Toothpick Holder)
K300106 4.5cm (1.75")
Box of 6



The Titan Tapas collection is made from Porcelain rather than Terracotta producing a strong product that withstands the rigours of the Hospitality Industry, yet still creates an authentic look.



Round Tapas Bowl
M10010
 13cm 29cl (5" 10.25oz)
 Box of 6



Tapas Dish
M14013 13cm (5.25")
 Box of 6



Tapas Dish
M14011 10cm (4")
 Box of 6



Tapas Dish
M10028 9cm (3.5")
 Box of 6



Tapas Deep Dish
M14008 7.5cm (3")
 Box of 6



White Tapas Dish
M10032 13cm (5.25")
 Box of 6



White Tapas Dish
M10030 10cm (4")
 Box of 6



Rectangular Dish
K351619 20 x 14cm (8 x 5.5")
Box of 6
K351616 16 x 12cm (6.5 x 5")
Box of 6
K351613 13 x 9.5cm (5 x 4")
Box of 6



Lions Head Handled Soup
M0811B 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6



Tagine
K91076
18cm 44cl (7" 15.75oz)
Box of 1



Gourmet Square Tray
K90070 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Square Dish
A4087 6.6cm (2.5")
Box of 12 x 6



Gourmet 4 Round Bowls & Tray
K90050
24.5 x 7cm 6cl (9 x 2.75" 2oz)
6 Sets



Ribbed Souffle/Pie Dish
M10003
11cm 40cl (4.5" 14oz)
Box of 6



Ribbed Ramekin
M10002 9cm 18cl (3.5" 6.25oz)
Box of 6
M10001 8cm 14cl (3" 5oz)
Box of 6
M10000 7cm 6cl (2.5" 2oz)
Box of 6



Ramekin
M00009
9.5cm 18cl (3.75" 6.75oz)
Box of 12
M00008
8cm 11cl (3" 3.75oz)
Box of 12



Ramekin
K70002 7cm (2.75")
Box of 12
M00006
6.5cm 7cl (2.5" 2.5oz)
Box of 12



Round Eared Dish
M00021 21cm (8.25")
Box of 6
M00018 18cm (7")
Box of 6
M00015 15cm (5.5")
Box of 6
M00013 13cm (5")
Box of 12



Oval Eared Dish
M00132 32cm (12.5")
Box of 4
M00128 28cm (11")
Box of 4
M00125 25.5cm (10")
Box of 4



Oval Eared Dish
M00122 22cm (8.5")
Box of 4
M00116 16.5cm (6.5")
Box of 12



Oval Pie Dish
M00316
16cm 38cl (6.25" 13.5oz)
Box of 6



Oval Lipped Pie Dish
M00320
18cm 38cl (7" 13.25oz)
Box of 6



Round Cane Dish
M10014
18cm 67cl (7" 23.5oz)
Box of 6
M10013
16cm 46cl (6.75" 16.25oz)
Box of 6



Oval Cane Dish
M10016
17 x 11cm 36cl
(6.5 x 4.25" 12.75oz)
Box of 6



Oval Cane Dish
M10015
14 x 10cm 20cl (5.5 x 4" 7oz)
Box of 6



Large Oval Platter
K90094 53 x 21cm (21 x 8.75")
Box of 6



Gastronorm
M10025 1/1 GN 53 x 32.5 x 5.5cm
Box of 1
M10024 1/2 GN 32.5 x 26.5 x 10cm
Box of 1
M10023 1/2 GN 32.5 x 27.5 x 6cm
Box of 1

Gastronorm
M10021 1/3 GN 32 x 18 x 10cm
Box of 1
M10022 1/3 GN 32 x 18 x 5cm
Box of 1

Pure White is a range of fully vitrified economy porcelain, developed in recognition of the market's need for a cost effective tableware collection. The range is accredited with British Hotelware Standard BS4034, demonstrating a high resistance to water absorption, fully microwave and dishwasher safe and designed to withstand the rigours of any catering environment.



Wide Rim Plate

E10029 ● 29cm (11.5")

Box of 6 x 3

E10027 ● 27cm (10.6")

Box of 6 x 3

E10025 ● 25.5cm (10")

Box of 6 x 4

Wide Rim Plate

E10023 ● 22cm (8.5")

Box of 6 x 4

E10020 ● 20.25cm (8")

Box of 6 x 4

E10017 ● 17cm (6.75")

Box of 6 x 4



Narrow Rim Plate

E13027 ● 27.3cm (10.75")

Box of 6 x 3

E13025 ● 25.5cm (10")

Box of 6 x 3

E13023 ● 23cm (9")

Box of 6 x 4

E13020 ● 20.6cm (8")

Box of 6 x 6

E13017 ● 16.7cm (6.5")

Box of 6 x 6



Pizza Plate

E10006 ● 32cm (13")

Box of 6



Oval Plate

E20035 ● 36cm (14")

Box of 6 x 3

E20030 ● 30cm (12")

Box of 6 x 3

E20025 ● 25.5cm (10")

Box of 6 x 4



Square Plate

E10001 ● 27.5cm (10.75")

Box of 6 x 2

E10002 ● 20.5cm (8")

Box of 6 x 3



Rectangular Plate

E10003

35 x 21cm (13.75 x 8.25")

Box of 6 x 2



Rectangular Plate

E10004

28 x 16cm (11 x 6.25")

Box of 6 x 3



Pasta Bowl

E50014 ●

26cm 159cl (10.25" 56oz)

Box of 6 x 3



Rimmed Soup Bowl

E30022 ●

22.5cm (9")

Box of 6 x 4



Oatmeal Bowl
E40015 ●
15cm 33cl (6" 11.5oz)
Box of 6 x 4



Square Bowl
E10005
12.5cm (5")
Box of 6 x 4



Salad Bowl
E50012
12.5cm 40cl (5" 14oz)
Box of 6 x 6



Rice Bowl
E50013 ●
12.5cm 39cl (5" 13.75oz)
Box of 6 x 4



Stacking Soup Bowl
E30023 ● 28cl (10oz) Fits E80015
Box of 6 x 6
Double Well Saucer
E80015 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 6 x 4



Salt Pourer
E12001 ● 8.5cm (3.3")
Box of 6 x 4
Pepper Pot
E12002 ● 8.5cm (3.3")
Box of 6 x 4



Sugar Bowl
E11018 ● 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6 x 6



Sugar Packet Holder
E90036 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Stacking Mug
E90028 ● 28cl (10oz)
Fits E80018
Box of 6 x 6
Double Well Saucer
E80018 ● 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6 x 6



Stacking Cup
E60020 ● 20cl (7oz)
Fits E80015
Box of 6 x 4
Double Well Saucer
E80015 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 6 x 4



Cappuccino Cup
E60034 ● 34cl (12oz)
Fits E80018
Box of 6 x 6
Double Well Saucer
E80018 ● 17.5cm (7")
Box of 6 x 6



Cappuccino Cup
E70023 ● 21cl (7.5oz)
Fits E80015
Box of 6 x 4
Double Well Saucer
E80015 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 6 x 4



Latte Mug
E90034 ● 34cl (12oz)
Box of 6 x 4
Latte Mug
E90024 ● 25cl (8.5oz)
Box of 6 x 4



Straight Sided Mug Black
E90038 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug Red
E90039 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug Blue
E90040 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug Grey
E90041 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug Green
E90042 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12



Straight Sided Mug White
E90037 34cl (12oz)
Box of 12



Teapot
E90035 120cl (42oz)
Box of 6



Teapot
E11030 82cl (30oz)
3 Boxes of 4



Teapot
E11015 ● 43cl (15oz)
Box of 4 x 3



Cream Jug
E11017 ● 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6 x 6
E11016 ● 15cl (5oz)
Box of 6 x 6



Creative Table

Presentation is everything, how you serve can change a dish, a taste and an experience. We have made a collection of creative products which can help bring out the best in every dish.

The Creative Table celebrates self-expression at the point of serve

Blurring the lines between function and design, this collection is built for chefs who treat presentation as an extension of their creativity. Layer materials, play with height, mix textures and shapes - Creative Table gives you the freedom to build visual stories that elevate the dining experience and set your table apart.

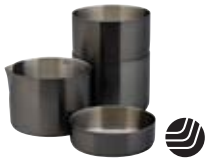




Versatile and super stylish the Unity stainless steel collection comes in a variety of sizes and four stunning finishes, perfect for any table.



Brushed Black



Ramekin Brushed Black
F92112 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6
F92111 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
F92110 10cl (4oz)
Box of 6
Pourer Brushed Black
F92114 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6



Bowl Brushed Black
F92127 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Plate Brushed Black
F92123 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Ramekin Brushed Gold
F92117 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6
F92116 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
F92115 12cl (4oz)
Box of 6
Pourer Brushed Gold
F92119 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6



Bowl Brushed Gold
F92126 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Plate Brushed Gold
F92122 23cm (9")
Box of 6

Brushed Copper



Ramekin Brushed Copper
F92107 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6
F92106 20cl (7oz)
Box of 6
F92105 10cl (4oz)
Box of 6
Pourer Brushed Copper
F92109 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6



Bowl Brushed Copper
F92125 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Plate Brushed Copper
F92121 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Ramekin Brushed Stainless Steel
F92102 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6
F92100 10cl (4oz)
Box of 6
Pourer Brushed Stainless Steel
F92104 26cl (9oz)
Box of 6



Bowl Brushed Stainless Steel
F92124 14cm (5.5")
Box of 6



Plate Brushed Stainless Steel
F92120 23cm (9")
Box of 6

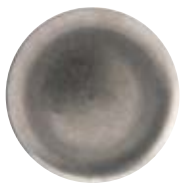
Artemis

Artemis, a contemporary collection, expertly merges the robust qualities of stainless steel with a distinctive rumbled finish, offering a modern twist on classic aesthetics. Available in two vintage finishes - Steel and Gold - Artemis adds a touch of individuality to your dining experience.

Bowls within the Artemis collection feature a double-walled construction, making them ideal for both hot and cold dishes. This innovative design enhances the utility and aesthetic appeal of the collection. The Artemis range, encompassing eight pieces, all characterised by their light weight and versatility offer a fresh perspective on the dining experience.



Steel



Coupe Plate Steel
F81004 • 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Oval Platter Steel
F81003 • 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")
Box of 6



Triple Dip Tray Steel
F81006 • 22.5 x 9cm (9 x 3.5")
Box of 12



Double Dip Tray Steel
F81005 • 15.5 x 9cm (6 x 3.5")
Box of 12



Double Walled Bowl Steel
F81000 • 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Double Walled Bowl Steel
F81001 • 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



Double Walled Bowl Steel
F81002 • 11cm (4.25")
Box of 6



Double Walled Cup Steel
F81014 • 8.2cm (3.25")
Box of 6



Rumbled Gold



Coupe Plate Gold
F81011 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Oval Platter Gold
F81010 ● 30 x 18cm (12 x 7")
Box of 6



Triple Dip Tray Gold
F81013 ● 22.5 x 9cm (9 x 3.5")
Box of 12



Double Dip Tray Gold
F81012 ● 15.5 x 9cm (6 x 3.5")
Box of 12



Double Walled Bowl Gold
F81007 ● 18cm (7")
Box of 6



Double Walled Bowl Gold
F81008 ● 12cm (4.75")
Box of 6



Double Walled Bowl Gold
F81009 ● 11cm (4.25")
Box of 6



Double Walled Cup Gold
F81015 ● 8.2cm (3.25")
Box of 6



A deliciously dark development of our hugely popular Vintage Steel Collection. This Black colourway takes the most versatile pieces and gives them a stunning new look.



Black Vintage Steel Oval Dish
F91424 24.5 x 17.5cm (9.5 x 7")
 Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Oval Dish
F91425 16.5 x 12.5cm (6.5 x 5")
 Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
F91427 12.25cm (5")
 Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
F91426 9cm (3.5")
 Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Mini Sauce Pan
F91423 9cm (3.5")
 Box of 6
F91422 7cm (2.75")
 Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Mini Fry Pan
F91421 15.5cm (6")
 Box of 6



Black Vintage Steel Hammered Chip Cup
F91420 8.5cm (3.5")
 Box of 12



Black Vintage Steel Ramekin
F91428 7cl (2.5oz)
 Box of 24
F91429 4cl (1.5oz)
 Box of 24



These additions to the Vintage Steel Collection bring further versatility to this authentic range.



Vintage Steel Brass Handled Oval Dish
F91413 ● 24.5 x 17.5cm (9.5 x 6.75")
Box of 6
F91414 ● 16.5 x 12.5cm (6.5 x 5")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Brass Handled Dish
F91405 ● 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Brass Handled Dish
F91404 ● 19.5cm (7.5")
Box of 6
F91403 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
F91408 ● 12.25cm (5")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Mini Casserole Dish
F91409 ● 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Mini Fry Pan
F91410 ● 15.5cm (6")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Mini Sauce Pans
F91412 ● 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6
F91411 ● 7cm (2.75")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Hammered Chip Cup
F91401 ● 8.5cm 47.5cl (3.5" 16.75oz)
Box of 12



Vintage Steel Chip Cup
F91400 ● 8.5cm 47.5cl (3.5" 16.75oz)
Box of 12



Vintage Steel Ramekin
F91415 ● 6 x 4.3cm H 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 24
F91416 ● 6 x 2.6cm H 4cl (1oz)
Box of 24



Vintage Steel Dip Bowl
F91402 ● 8cm 10cl (3" 3.5oz)
Box of 24



Vintage Steel Coupe Plate
F91419 ● 15cm (6")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Tray
F91407 ● 33 x 23cm (13 x 9")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Tray
F91406 ● 23 x 16.5cm (9 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Pie Dish
F91418 ● 20 x 14cm (7.85 x 5.5")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Pie Dish
F91417 ● 18 x 13.5cm (7 x 5.3")
Box of 6



Vintage Steel Pie Dish
F91431 ● 16 x 12cm (6.3 x 4.75")
Box of 6





Encapsulate the past and the present with Eagle Enamel, our twist on the traditional.



Eagle Enamel Plate
F50005 24cm (9.5")
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Pie Plate
F50009 22cm (9")
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Pie Plate
F50010 18cm (7.25")
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Bowl
F50012 13.5cm 54cl (5.25" 19oz)
Box of 12



Eagle Enamel Pot
F50007 32cl (11.5oz)
Box of 12



Eagle Enamel Pie Dish
F50003 20cm (7.75")
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Pie Dish
F50004 16cm (6.25")
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Baking Tray
F50018 28 x 21.5cm (11 x 8.5")
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Baking Tray
F51013
35 x 12.5cm (13.75 x 5")
Fits 3 x F51011 casserole dishes
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Mug
F50000 9cm 54cl (19oz)
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Mug
F50001 8cm 38cl (13.5oz)
Box of 6



Eagle Enamel Mug
F50002 6cm 15.5cl (5.5oz)
Box of 12



Mess Tins with Foldable Handle
F91134
18.5 x 13.5cm (7.25 x 5.25"),
16.5 x 13cm (6.5 x 5")
Set of 2



3 Tier Tiffin Box
F91133
11 x 12cm H (4.5 x 4.75" H)
Box of 6



Ramekin
F91052 ● 11cl (4oz) Box of 24
F91051 ● 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 24
F91050 ● 4.5cl (1.5oz) Box of 24



Angled Conical Hammered Cup
F91152 9.5cm 44cl (3.75" 15oz)
Box of 24



Hammered Cup
F91136 9cm 39cl (3.5" 13.75oz)
Box of 12



Hammered Ramekin
F91150 ● 11cl (4oz) Box of 24
F91149 ● 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 24
F91148 ● 4cl (1.5oz) Box of 24



Mini Pail
F91025 ● 9cm 32cl (3.5" 11oz)
Box of 6



Conical Presentation Pan
F91125 8.5cm (3.25")
Box of 6



Presentation Pan
F91020 9cm 35cl (3.5" 12.5oz)
Box of 6



Mini Presentation Pan
F91019 ● 7cm 13cl (2.75" 4.5oz)
Box of 6



Mini Presentation Pan with Lip
F91038 ● 5.5cm 8cl (2.25" 2.75oz)
Box of 6



Presentation Fry Pan
F91024 ● 12cm 36cl (4.75" 12.75oz)
Box of 6



Wok
F91022 11.5cm 34cl (4.5" 12oz)
Box of 6



Milk Churn
F91039 14cl (5oz)
Box of 6
F91040 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6



Double Walled Angular Bowl
F91216 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Double Walled Angular Bowl
F91215 7.5cm (3")
Box of 6



Heavy Bottom Creamer
F91214 12cl (4.25oz)
Box of 6





Copper Presentation utopia



Kadai Dish
F91062 17.5cm 69cl (7" 24.25oz)
Box of 12



Kadai Dish
F91061 15cm 55cl (6" 19.25oz)
Box of 12



Kadai Dish
F91060 13cm 47cl (5.25" 16.5oz)
Box of 12



Handi Dish
F91059 15cm 66cl (6" 23.25oz)
Box of 12



Handi Dish
F91058 13cm 40cl (5.25" 14oz)
Box of 12



Mini Bowl
F93006 10cm 32cl (4" 11.25oz)
Box of 6



Ramekin
F17015 7cl (2.5oz) Box of 24
F17016 4.5cl (1.5oz) Box of 24



Hammered Cup
F17017 9cm 39cl (3.5" 13.75oz)
Box of 12



Fry Pan
F91018 12.5cm 35cl (5" 12.25oz)
Box of 6



Saucepan
F91007 10cm 28cl (4" 10oz)
Box of 6



Mini Saucepan
F91016 7.5cm 15cl (3" 5.5oz)
Box of 6



Mini Lipped Presentation Saucepan
F91015 5.5cm 5.7cl (2.25" 2oz)
Box of 6



Milk Churn
F17014 14cl (5oz)
Box of 6



Milk Churn
F17013 7cl (2.5oz)
Box of 6



Copper Mug
F91119 48cl (17oz)
Box of 6



Slim Copper Mug
F93008 33cl (11.5oz)
Box of 6



Wire presentation pieces make for the perfect side serve option. Ideal for everything from fries to veggies, this basket is a versatile addition to any kitchen.



Round Service Basket
F91011 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Copper Round Service Basket
F91154 9cm (3.5")
Box of 6



Square Service Basket
F91012 9.5cm (3.75")
Box of 6



Presentation papers are a quick and easy way to liven up a serve and create a trendy casual dining look. Ideal for use with buckets, baskets and trays alike, available in a variety of sizes and finishes.



Presentation Paper
CT8000 Catch of the Day
 25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")
 Pack of 500
CT8002 Cutlery
 25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")
 Pack of 500



Presentation Paper
CT8005 Catch of the Day
 15cm (6")
 Pack of 500
CT8006 Cutlery
 15cm (6")
 Pack of 500



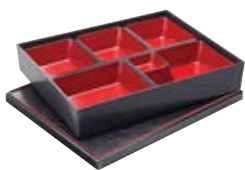
Wax Liner
CT8008 Blue
 30 x 30cm (12")
 Pack of 500
CT8009 Red
 30 x 30cm (12")
 Pack of 500



Presentation Paper
CT8011 Smoke House
 25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")
 Pack of 500
CT8010 Premium Burger
 25.5 x 43cm (10 x 17")
 Pack of 500



Our Luxe boxes are larger in size for more serve options and made from heavy weight plastic resin.



Bento Box
JMP300 31 x 25.5cm (12 x 10")
 6 compartment
 Box of 5



Bento Box
JMP301 27 x 21cm (10.5 x 8.25")
 5 compartment
 Box of 5

Mandarin



Mandarin Cast Iron Teapot Black
MH7007 67cl (24oz) with Infuser
 Box of 6



As Street Food moves inside these stands offer perfect presentation, from Tacos and Baos to Dogs and Gyros. Dig In.



Black Double Street Food Stand
F91176 13.5 x 10cm (5.5 x 4")
Box of 12



Black Triple Street Food Stand
F91177 21 x 10cm (8.25 x 4")
Box of 12



Double Street Food Stand
F91170 ● 13.5 x 10cm (5.5 x 4")
Box of 12



Triple Street Food Stand
F91172 ● 21 x 10cm (8.25 x 4")
Box of 12



Copper Double Street Food Stand
F91171 13.5 x 10cm (5.5 x 4")
Box of 12



Copper Triple Street Food Stand
F91173 21 x 10cm (8.25 x 4")
Box of 12



The Cast Iron collection is ideal for oven to table serves. From casserole, to skillet, to wok we have every option covered.



Round Eared Dish
MH7004 ● 19cm 75cl (7.25" 26oz)
 Box of 6
 Oval Acacia Wood Board
JMP951 25 x 18.5cm (10 x 7.25")
 Box of 6



Long Handled Skillet
MH6104 20cm (8")
 Box of 6



Round Pan
MH1402 ● 14cm 39cl (5.5" 13.75oz)
 Box of 6
 Round Acacia Wood Board
JMP805 ● 19cm (7.5") Fits MH1402
 Box of 6



Round Pan
MH1406 10cm 12cl (4" 4.25oz)
 Box of 6
 Round Acacia Wood Board
JMP804 14.2cm (5.5")
 Box of 6



Rectangular Eared Dish
MH7002 20cm 43cl (8" 15oz)
Box of 6
Rectangular Acacia Wood Board
JMP947 21 x 16cm (8.25 x 6.25")
Box of 6



Skillet
MH6102 12.5 x 10cm 20cl (5 x 4" 7oz)
Box of 6
Rectangular Acacia Wood Board
JMP800 18cm x 16cm (7 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Square Skillet
MH6101 14cm 41cl (5.5" 14.5oz)
Box of 6
Square Acacia Wood Board
JMP802 19cm (7.5")
Box of 6



Small Oval Casserole
MH1510
12.5 x 9cm 24.5cl (5 x 3.5" 8.25oz)
Box of 6



Round Casserole
MH0009 10cm 26cl (4" 9oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
JMP804 14.2cm (5.5")
Fits MH0009, MH7006, MH1406
Box of 6



Round Casserole
MH0013 14cm 56cl (5.5" 20oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
JMP803 16.2cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Round Calico Casserole
MH7005 14cm 56cl (5.5" 20oz)
Box of 6
Round Acacia Wood Board
JMP803 16.2cm (6.5")
Box of 6



Sizzle Platter with Wooden Base
MH7010 24cm (9.5")
Box of 1



Sizzle Platter with Wooden Base
MH7009 27cm (10.75")
Box of 1



Oval Eared Dish
MH7003 24cm 108cl (9.5" 38oz)
Box of 6
Oval Acacia Wood Board
JMP950 30.5 x 17.5cm (12 x 7")
Box of 6



Mini Wok with Lid
MH7001 21.5cm 58cl (8.5" 20oz)
Box of 6
Oval Acacia Wood Board
JMP946 22 x 16cm (8.5 x 6.25")
Box of 6

Utopia • Slate

Slate Presentation

All come with protective pads on the bottom of each item to protect table tops.



Square Slate Platter
CT0028 28cm (11")
Box of 6



Large Rectangular Slate Platter
CT0029 30 x 22cm (12 x 8.5")
Box of 6



Small Rectangular Slate Platter
CT0030 26 x 13cm (10 x 5")
Box of 6



Rectangular Slate Platter
CT0046 35 x 23cm (14 x 9")
Fits with JMP821
Box of 6



Extra Large Slate Platter
CT0042 53 x 32cm (21 x 12.75")
Box of 1



Round Slate Platter
CT0031 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Ovoid Slate Platter
CT0039 22 x 18cm (8.5 x 7")
Box of 6



Olive Wood from the olive tree has high antibacterial properties making it an excellent wood to use with food. Each piece of olive wood will vary in size and shape as these are natural products, sizes and images are given as indications.



Handled Board
JMP986 40cm (15.75")
 Box of 6



Rustic Oval Platter
JMP988 40cm (15.75")
 Box of 6



Board with Juice Groove
JMP991 35 x 17cm (14 x 6.75")
 Box of 6



Narrow Boat
JMP008 41cm (16")
 Box of 6



Rustic Platter
JMP979 25.5cm (10")
 Box of 6



Rustic Oval Bowls
JMP004 24.5 x 17cm (9.75 x 6.75")
 Box of 6



Rustic Oval Bowls
JMP003 19.5 x 13.5cm (7.5 x 5.5")
 Box of 6



Round Bowl
JMP001 12cm (4.75")
 Box of 6



Chicago Handled Acacia Board with
Leather Strap
JMP969 ● 30 x 23cm (11.75 x 9")
Box of 6



Chicago Handled Acacia Board with
Leather Strap
JMP970 ● 24 x 18cm (9.5 x 7")
Box of 6



Acacia Rolled Edged Tray
JMP956 34 x 22cm (13 x 8.5")
Box of 6



Acacia Serving Board
JMP975 24 x 16.5cm (9.5 x 6.5")
Box of 6



Acacia Wood Platter/Pizza Board
JMP940 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Acacia Wood Serving Board
JMP937 42 x 14cm (17 x 5.5")
Box of 6

Discovery & Darwin

Our Discovery & Darwin boards have a rustic, authentic and raw feel about them, with some of the boards displaying a rope tie for added texture and offering a practical use. The boards are cut from one piece of wood, making them extremely strong with no chance of splitting.



Discovery Acacia Board
JMP051 30.5cm (12")
Box of 6



Darwin Acacia Board
JMP056 30cm (11.75")
Box of 6



Darwin Acacia Board
JMP055 20cm (7.5")
Box of 6



This board has a juice well running around one face making this a perfect way to serve juicy steaks. The reverse side is completely flat making an ideal cheese board or serving platter.



Acacia Wood Steak Platter
JMP936 ●
34 x 22cm (13.5 x 8.75")
Sides: With Juice Catcher / Plain
Box of 6



Acacia Wood Board
JMP934 29 x 14cm (11.5 x 5.5")
Sides: 3 Well Dia 4.75cm Lipped
Box of 6
Can be used with:
Z06017
Anton Black Mini Elipse Bowl
8cm (3")
Z06015
Anton Black Handled Tasting Dish
7cm (2.5")



Acacia Wood Board
JMP935 34 x 15.5cm (13.5 x 6.25")
Sides: 2 Wells Dia 10cm/1 Well Dia 10cm
Box of 6
Can be used with:
M10003
Titan Ribbed Soufflé/Pie Dish 11cm (4.5")
MH0013
Cast Iron Round Casserole 14cm (5.5")
MH1406
Cast Iron Round Pan 10cm (4")
R90051
Glass Cloche 10cm (4")



Acacia Crates are ideal for use with presentation papers or wax liners, a perfect platform for burger and fries combos. Load up the crates with ramekins, pots and hammered cups for an innovative casual serve.



Acacia Small Crate
JMP828
22 x 16 x 5.75cm (8.75 x 6.25 x 2.25")
Box of 6



Acacia Medium Crate
JMP814
26 x 20 x 5.75cm (10 x 7.5 x 2.25")
Box of 6



Acacia Large Crate
JMP827
32 x 22 x 9cm (12.5 x 8.5 x 3.5")
Box of 1



Acacia Serving Box
JMP830
24 x 16 x 4cm (9.5 x 6.5 x 1.5")
Box of 6



Acacia Presentation Stand to hold 3
 Serving Dishes
JMP963 42 x 18cm (16.5 x 7") Box of 6
 Will hold:
MH0009 Cast Iron Round Casserole 10cm (4")
MH7006 Cast Iron Calico Round Casserole 10cm (4")
M14018 Gourmande Midnight Round Casserole
 10cm (4")
M14019 Gourmande Flame Round Casserole
 10cm (4")



Reversible Acacia Board with Indents
JMP977 41 x 15cm (16.25 x 6")
 Box of 6
 Acacia Presentation Stand to hold 3 Serving Dishes,
 Indents can hold a selection of items including:
M10001 Ribbed Ramekin
F91016 Copper Pan
M15006 Tapas Ramekin



Acacia Wine/Beer Flight
JMP943 Holds 3 x P440037 or 3 x P41772
 29 x 9cm (11.5 x 3.5")
 Box of 6



Rockport Acacia Condiment Crate
JMP972
 Holds bottles with a diameter of up to 6cm
 26 x 17cm (10.25 x 6.75")
 Box of 2



Rockport Acacia Condiment Crate
JMP973
 Holds bottles with a diameter of up to 4.5cm
 14.5 x 13cm (5.75 x 5.25")
 Box of 2



Acacia Menu/Napkin & Cutlery Holder
JMP974 12.5cm (5")
 Box of 6



Milano Bamboo Pizza Paddle
JMP968 Holds a 15" Pizza
40cm (15.75")
Box of 6



Milano Bamboo Pizza Paddle
JMP967 Holds a 12" Pizza
32cm (12.5")
Box of 6

Milano Pizza Paddles are the perfect way to serve pizza, ideal for sharing, creating an authentic Italian presentation.



Crafted from one piece of Ash, its washed appearance makes for the ideal casual dining presentation.



Dakota Handled Ash Board
JMP823 36cm (14")
Box of 6



A completely unique and creative serve option. Finished in aged copper to bring a touch of timeless elegance and rustic feel, our Birdcage stand is perfect for a quirky afternoon tea set up. Mix it up with Darwin boards for a truly individual presentation. Or add any 23cm plates for versatile use.

Our Vintage Birdcage Presentation Stand is the ultimate statement piece to create a wow moment. Present as an afternoon tea serve or simply a sharing platter. Finished in aged black, this serve ware option exudes opulence.



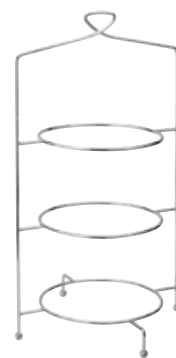
Birdcage Plate Stand
CT7018 ●
 47 x 25cm (18.5 x 10")
 Holds 3 x 23cm Plates
 Box of 1



Vintage Birdcage Presentation Stand
CT7019 ●
 43 x 22cm (17 x 8.75")
 Box of 1



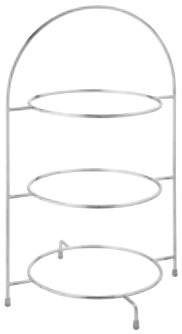
3 Tier Slate Platter
CT0041
 30, 25, 20cm (12, 10, 8")
 Box of 1



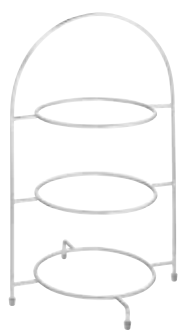
Savoy 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91201 46cm (18")
 Holds 3 x 23cm plates
 Box of 1



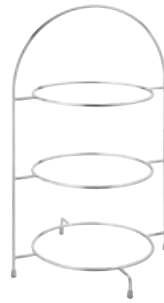
The revival of a classic British pastime can be seen in the ever growing trend for Afternoon Tea. This quintessentially British activity offers the opportunity to indulge.



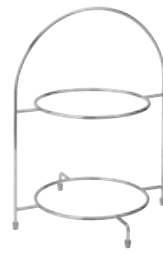
Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91032 ● 43cm (17")
Holds 3 x 25cm plates
Box of 1



Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91006 ● 42cm (16.5")
Holds 3 x 23cm plates
Box of 1



Chrome 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91005 ● 39cm (15.5")
Holds 3 x 17cm plates
Box of 1



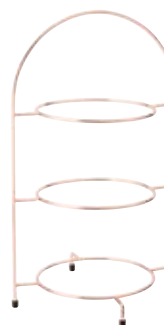
Chrome 2 Tier Plate Stand
F91202 32cm (12.5")
Holds 2 x 23cm plates
Box of 1



Gold 3 Tier Plate Stand
F92006 42cm (16.5")
Holds 3 x 23cm plates
Box of 1



Gold 3 Tier Plate Stand
F92032 ● 43cm (17")
Holds 3 x 25cm plates
Box of 1



Copper 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91203 42cm (16.5")
Holds 3 x 23cm plates
Box of 1



Copper 3 Tier Plate Stand
F91204 ● 43cm (17")
Holds 3 x 25cm plates
Box of 1



Shown with F91401 Vintage Steel Hammered Cup



Shown with F81015 Artemis Double Walled Cup

The versatile Seafood Tower can be used as an eye-catching statement serve piece or broken down into it's individual parts for a variety of uses.

Vintage Steel



Vintage Steel Large Stand
F91509 •
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1



Vintage Steel Small Stand
F91508 •
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1



Vintage Steel Serving Bowl
F91507 • 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1



Vintage Steel Serving Bowl
F91506 • 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1



Vintage Steel Serving Bowl
F91505 • 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1

Vintage Gold



Vintage Gold Large Stand
F91514 •
19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1



Vintage Gold Small Stand
F91513 •
18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1



Vintage Gold Serving Bowl
F91512 • 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1



Vintage Gold Serving Bowl
F91511 • 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1



Vintage Gold Serving Bowl
F91510 • 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1



Vintage Black



Vintage Black Large Stand
F91519 19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1



Vintage Black Small Stand
F91518 18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1



Vintage Black Serving Bowl
F91517 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1



Vintage Black Serving Bowl
F91516 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1



Vintage Black Serving Bowl
F91515 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1

Vintage Copper



Vintage Copper Large Stand
F91524 19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1



Vintage Copper Small Stand
F91523 18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1



Vintage Copper Serving Bowl
F91522 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1



Vintage Copper Serving Bowl
F91521 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1



Vintage Copper Serving Bowl
F91520 24.5cm (9.5")
Box of 1

Stainless Steel



Large Serving Stand
F91504 ● 19.5 x 15.5cm (7.5 x 6")
Box of 1



Small Serving Stand
F91503 ● 18 x 12.5cm (7 x 5")
Box of 1



Seafood Tower Serving Bowl
F91502 ● 35cm (13.75")
Box of 1



Seafood Tower Serving Bowl
F91501 ● 29.5cm (11.5")
Box of 1



Seafood Tower Serving Bowl
F91500 ● 24.5cm (9.75")
Box of 1



Wonderfully versatile, these Plate Risers work equally well as part of a counter-top display or as a table serve to elevate presentation.



Gold Plate Riser
F92033 ●
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6



Gold Plate Riser
F92034 ●
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6



Chrome Plate Riser
F92035 ●
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6



Chrome Plate Riser
F92036 ●
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6



Copper Plate Riser
F92037 ●
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6



Copper Plate Riser
F92038 ●
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6



Matt Black Plate Riser
F92039 ●
Top Dia. 19 x 15.5cm H (7.5")
Box of 6



Matt Black Plate Riser
F92040 ●
Top Dia. 16.5 x 13cm H (6.5 x 5" H)
Box of 6



Vintage Cake Dome & Stand
R90004 30 x 27cm H (12 x 10.5" H)
 Sold as a set
 Box of 1



Plastic Cake Dome
HD0863 28 x 12cm H (11" x 4.5" H)
 Box of 6



Sophia Plastic Cake Dome
HD0873 32.5 x 16.5cm (12.75 x 6.5" H)
 Box of 6



Double-Walled Dessert/
 Tasting Dish
R90060 22cl (7.75oz)
 Box of 6



Double-Walled Dessert/
 Tasting Dish
R90061 15cl (5.25oz)
 Box of 6



Double-Walled Dessert/
 Tasting Dish
R90062 7cl (2.5oz)
 Box of 6



Double Walled Mini Dip Dish
R90085 9cl (3oz)
 Box of 6



Double Walled Jug
R90046 9cl (3oz)
 Box of 6



Mini Long Island Teapot
R00101 15cl (5.25oz)
 Box of 6



Aura 3 Tiered Square
 Glass Plate
R90058
 24.5, 20, 14.5cm
 (9.75, 8, 5.75")
 Box of 1



Aura 2 Tiered Rectangular
 Glass Plate
R90056
 30 x 20.5cm, 16 x 14cm
 (11.75 x 8", 10.25 x 5.75")
 Box of 1

Glass Cloches can add finesse and flair to your food presentation. Capture smoke within the cloche to create a veil of mystery which will clear to reveal the dish when it is lifted in front of the diner. A dramatic approach to food presentation.

Cloches



Glass Cloche
R90053 19cm (7.5")
 Box of 1



Glass Cloche
R90052 15cm (6")
 Box of 6



Glass Cloche
R90051 10cm (4")
 Box of 6



Crown Glassware

The ethos of Crown is simple, to bring beautifully styled glassware with stunning clarity to the table or bar at an affordable price. We believe that fine glassware should be available to all.

The collection showcases a harmonious blend of crystal glass and soda lime glass, offering a wide range of options to suit your preferences and occasions. From the dazzling clarity of crystal glass to the versatility of soda lime glass, Crown Glassware ensures that every sip is an experience to cherish.

With a commitment to affordability, Crown makes luxury accessible without compromising on quality. Each piece is thoughtfully designed and expertly manufactured to meet the highest standards, ensuring that you can enjoy the finest glassware at a fraction of the cost.





The dramatic angular bowl shapes and slender drawn stems lend Murray a contemporary air. This comprehensive collection is complimented with versatile tumblers.



Murray Bordeaux
R250136 ●
70cl (24.75oz) H 234mm
Box of 6



Murray Wine
R250101 ●
56cl (19.75oz) H 244mm
Box of 6



Murray Wine
R250100 ●
48cl (17oz) H 222mm
Box of 6



Murray Wine
R250135 ●
42cl (14.75oz) H 232mm
Box of 6



Murray Flute
R250107 ●
22cl (7.75oz) H 252mm
Box of 6



Murray Coupe
R250125 ●
37cl (13oz) H 179mm
Box of 6



Murray Stemmed Beer
R250124 ●
46cl (16oz) H 177mm
Box of 6



Murray Hiball
R250111 ●
48cl (17oz) H 148mm
Box of 6



Murray Double Old Fashioned
R250116 ●
36cl (12.75oz) H 90mm
Box of 6



Crown Glassware • Crystal Glassware

Mississippi

CROWN
CRYSTAL



Slender drawn stems add finesse to this collection of tall, elegant glassware.



Mississippi Wine
R252101 ●
65cl (23oz) H 254mm
Box of 6



Mississippi Wine
R252104 ●
55cl (19.25oz) H 240mm
Box of 6



Mississippi Wine
R252135 ●
50cl (17.5oz) H 227mm
Box of 6



Mississippi Wine
R252132 ●
38cl (13.25oz) H 219mm
Box of 6



Mississippi Flute
R252107 ●
21cl (7.5oz) H 238mm
Box of 6



Soft angular bowls and simple styling are the hallmarks of this modern classic.



Seine Burgundy
R254100 ●
63cl (22.25oz) H 220mm
Box of 6



Seine Wine
R254101 ●
68cl (24oz) H 244mm
Box of 6



Seine Wine
R254104 ●
55cl (19.25oz) H 232mm
Box of 6



Seine Wine
R254135 ●
45cl (15.75oz) H 220mm
Box of 6



Seine Flute
R254107 ●
26cl (9.25oz) H 254mm
Box of 6



With classic styling and generous bowls Nile sits perfectly in any location from Bistro to Banquet.

Nile



Nile Red Wine
R242101 ●
62cl (21.75oz) H 225mm
Box of 6



Nile Wine
R242135 ●
45cl (15.75oz) H 212mm
Box of 6



Nile Wine
R242102 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 201mm
Box of 6



Nile Flute
R242107 ●
17cl (6oz) H 224mm
Box of 6



Tigris Wine
R255100
72.5cl (25.5oz) H 250mm
Box of 6



Tigris White Wine
R255104
51cl (18oz) H 235mm
Box of 6



Tigris Flute
R255107
23.5cl (8.5oz) H 245mm
Box of 6

Tigris

Tall drawn stems are married to voluptuous rounded bowls designed to enhance the aroma of wines and prolong the drinking pleasure.



Vino

Classic rounded bowl shapes make the Vino wine suite an essential serve option in any venue.



Vino Wine
R220135 ●
47cl (16.5oz) H 220mm
Box of 6 x 4



Vino Wine
R220132 ●
37cl (13oz) H 208mm
Box of 6 x 4



Vino Flute
R220107 ●
18.5cl (6.5oz) H 214mm
Box of 6 x 4

Summit

Elevate every occasion with glassware that effortlessly combines style and durability.



Summit Wine
R210135 ●
43.5cl (15.25oz) H 220mm
Box of 6 x 4



Summit Wine
R210132 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 210mm
Box of 6 x 4



Summit Flute
R210107 ●
21cl (7.5oz) H 215mm
Box of 6 x 4



Summit Tumbler
R210116 ●
40cl (14oz) H 115mm
Box of 6 x 4



Summit Long Drink
R210111 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 125mm
Box of 6 x 4



Summit Whisky
R210112 ●
38cl (13.25oz) H 90mm
Box of 6 x 4



Thames offers core cocktail shapes in superb crystal clarity, ideal for bars and restaurants.

Thames



Thames Martini
R290125
26cl (9.25oz)
H 179mm
Box of 6



Thames Martini
R290124
21cl (7.5oz)
H 160mm
Box of 6



Thames Margarita
R290130
26cl (9.25oz)
H 161mm
Box of 6



Thames Brandy
R290118
63cl (22.25oz)
H 150mm
Box of 6

Loire

Loire has simple classic cocktail shapes perfect for a multitude of serves from sparkling wines to fruity Martini's.



Loire Martini
R294124
24cl (8.5oz)
H 145mm
Box of 6



Loire Coupe
R294125
24cl (8.5oz)
H 131mm
Box of 6

Tumblers



Rhine



A brilliantly tactile geometric feast, Rhine shimmers with a traditional plaid design.



Rhine Hiball
R296111 ●
41cl (14.5oz) H 144mm
Box of 6



Rhine Double old Fashioned
R296116 ●
33cl (12.25oz) H 94mm
Box of 6



Singapore Hiball
R371111 ●
32cl (11.25oz) H 150mm
Box of 6 x 4



Singapore Double Old Fashioned
R371116 ●
31cl (11oz) H 95mm
Box of 6 x 4

Sydney

A riot of texture scatters light across the surface of these tumblers giving Sydney a strong tactile presence.



Sydney Hiball
R341111 ●
35cl (12oz) H 150mm
Box of 6 x 4



Sydney Tumbler
R341116 ●
33cl (11oz) H 90mm
Box of 6 x 4



London Hiball
R361111 ●
35cl (12oz) H 145mm
Box of 6 x 4



London Tumbler
R361116 ●
33cl (11oz) H 92mm
Box of 6 x 4

Singapore

Clean, crisp vertical lines bring tactile presence to the serve.

London

Crisp vertical lines add an extra dimension to these versatile tumblers.



The addition of extra pieces to the classic Symphony range enhances the collection making it even more versatile.



Symphony Hi-ball
R382111 ●
45cl (15oz) H 158mm
Box of 6 x 4



Symphony Hi-ball
R90219 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 135mm
Box of 6



Symphony Long Drink
R382116 ●
30cl (10.5oz) H 140mm
Box of 6 x 4



Symphony Old Fashioned
R90218 ●
32cl (11.25oz) H 98mm
Box of 6



Symphony Shot Glass
R382101 ●
6cl (2oz) H 60mm
Box of 6 x 4



Symphony Carafe
R382104 ●
1L (35oz) H 278mm
Box of 6 x 4

Carafes



1L Carafe
R301101
1L (35oz) H 270mm
Box of 6



0.5L Carafe
R301102
0.5L (17.5oz) H 200mm
Box of 6



Utopia

Expertly made for the Hospitality Industry

Utopia is a brand dedicated to crafting unforgettable moments for professionals and creative minds in the hospitality industry. These collections represent the pinnacle of innovation and excellence, sourcing the finest pieces from around the world to create the perfect blend of quality and aesthetics. Utopia's collections extend beyond glassware and dinnerware offering a handful of display and accessory items that cater to any dining experience. Whether you're serving beverages or presenting culinary creations, Utopia provides the canvas for breathtaking presentations.

The Utopia drinkware collection includes:

- Machine-made glass
- Handmade glass
- Lead-free crystal
- As well as an extensive plastic drinkware offering





With Raffles decadence has never looked quite so refined. Available in five options, this fine cut crystal collection is rakishly stylish and evokes the fun, frivolity, and passion for life of the Roaring Twenties.



Utopia • Crystal Glassware

Raffles utopia

Lines



Raffles Lines Gin
R90700
70cl (24.5oz) H 220mm
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Nick & Nora
R90703
17cl (6oz) H 150mm
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Martini
R90707
19cl (6.5oz) H 137mm
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Coupe
R90711
16cl (5.5oz) H 120mm
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Stemless
Champagne
R90715
30cl (10.5oz) H 160mm
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Hiball
R90748
42cl (15oz) H 130mm
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Tumbler
R90719
36cl (12.5oz) H 95mm
Box of 6



Raffles Honeycomb Martini
R90745
30cl (10.5oz) H 190mm
Box of 6



Raffles Honeycomb
Nick & Nora
R90744
17cl (6oz) H 150mm
Box of 6



Raffles Honeycomb Martini
R90746
19cl (6.5oz) H 137mm
Box of 6



Raffles Honeycomb Tumbler
R90747
36cl (12.5oz) H 120mm
Box of 6

Honeycomb



Raffles Vintage Gin
R90702
70cl (24.5oz) H 220mm
Box of 6



Raffles Vintage Nick & Nora
R90705
17cl (6oz) H 150mm
Box of 6



Raffles Vintage Martini
R90709
19cl (6.5oz) H 137mm
Box of 6



Raffles Vintage Coupe
R90713
16cl (5.5oz) H 120mm
Box of 6



Raffles Vintage Tumbler
R90721
36cl (12.5oz) H 95mm
Box of 6

Vintage





Diamond



Raffles Diamond Gin
R90701
70cl (24.5oz) H 220mm
Box of 6



Raffles Diamond Martini
R90708
19cl (6.5oz) H 137mm
Box of 6



Raffles Diamond Tumbler
R90720
36cl (12.5oz) H 95mm
Box of 6

Raffles



Raffles Martini
R90706
19cl (6.5oz) H 137mm
Box of 6



Raffles Coupe
R90710
16cl (5.5oz) H 120mm
Box of 6



Raffles Stemless Champagne
R90714
30cl (10.5oz) H 160mm
Box of 6



Raffles Hiball
R90749
42cl (15oz) H 130mm
Box of 6



Raffles Tumbler
R90718
36cl (12.5oz) H 95mm
Box of 6



The popular Hayworth range is achingly glamorous, the vertical optic enhances this cocktail collection, giving the pieces stunning presence. Ready for a close up at any bar.



Hayworth Flute
R90237 ●
 25cl (8.75oz) H 250mm
 Box of 6



Hayworth Cocktail
R90229 ●
 58cl (20oz) H 220mm
 Box of 6



Hayworth Smoke Cocktail
R90236 ●
 58cl (20oz) H 220mm
 Box of 6



Hayworth Martini
R90228 ●
 30cl (10.5oz) H 190mm
 Box of 6



Hayworth Coupe
R90230 ●
 29cl (10.25oz) H 180mm
 Box of 6 x 2



Hayworth Deep Coupe
R90235 ●
 23cl (8oz) H 140mm
 Box of 6



Hayworth Nick & Nora
R90240 ●
 17cl (6oz) H 150mm
 Box of 6



Hayworth Martini
R90291 ●
 19cl (6.5oz) H 137mm
 Box of 6



Hayworth Coupe
R90227 ●
 16cl (5.5oz) H 120mm
 Box of 6



Hayworth Straight Sided Coupe
R90726 ●
 29cl (10oz) H 142mm
 Box of 6



Hayworth Champagne
R90723 ●
30cl (10.5oz) H 160mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Stemless Gin
R90238 ●
65cl (22oz) H 109mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Stemless Gin
Gold Rim Handwash Only
R90239 ●
65cl (22oz) H 109mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Tumbler
R90722 ●
36cl (12.5oz) H 95mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Hiball
R90724 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 150mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Hiball
Gold Rim
R90742 ●
35cl (12.25oz) H 150mm
Box of 6



Hayworth DOF
R90725 ●
32cl (11.25oz) H 95mm
Box of 6



Hayworth DOF
Gold Rim
R90743 ●
32cl (11.25oz) H 95mm
Box of 6



Tapered Hayworth Hiball
R90809 ●
17oz (48cl) H 150mm
Box of 6



Tapered Hayworth Hiball
R90810 ●
13oz (37cl) H 135mm
Box of 6



Tapered Hayworth Tumbler
R90807 ●
40cl (14oz) H 110mm
Box of 6



Tapered Hayworth Tumbler
R90808 ●
35cl (12.5oz) H 90mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Twisted takes the feature optic in a new direction and creates a shimmer of playful light across the surface of the glassware.



Twisted Hayworth Cocktail
R90727 ●
 58cl (20oz) H 220mm
 Box of 6



Twisted Hayworth Martini
R90728 ●
 30cl (10.5oz) H 190mm
 Box of 6



Twisted Hayworth Coupe
R90729 ●
 29cl (10.25oz) H 180mm
 Box of 6



Twisted Hayworth Hiball
R90740 ●
 35cl (12.25oz) H 150mm
 Box of 6



Twisted Hayworth DOF
R90741 ●
 32cl (11.25oz) H 95mm
 Box of 6



The Botanist range has an effervescent bubble feature built into the glass wall to add extra sparkle to your serve.



Botanist Cocktail
R98026
56cl (19.75oz)
H 208mm
Box of 6



Botanist Flute
R98027
20cl (7oz)
H 236mm
Box of 6



Botanist Nick & Nora
R90730
16cl (5.5oz)
H 150mm
Box of 6



Botanist Martini
R90731
18cl (6oz)
H 137mm
Box of 6



Botanist Coupe
R90732
16cl (5.5oz)
H 120mm
Box of 6



Banquet

Banquet is a traditional suite designed for cost conscious outlets. Its increased wall thickness makes Banquet robust and durable, ideal for everyday usage.

Saxon

A modern day classic with a traditional silhouette, Saxon boasts increased wall thickness for added durability. Saxon is a highly cost effective glassware range.



Banquet Flute
P44455
 15.5cl (5.5oz)
 H 158mm
 Tray of 12



Saxon Wine
P44645
 20cl (7oz)
 H 142mm
 Box of 48



Montez Toughened Cocktail
P440441T
57cl (20oz)
H 210mm
Box of 6



Harlow Gin Glass
R90255
65cl (21.25oz)
H 220mm
Box of 6



Monroe Gin Glass
R90257
20oz (57cl)
H 218mm
Box of 6



Carmen Coupe
R20031
18cl (6.5oz)
H 165mm
Box of 6



Society Coupe
R90256
26cl (9oz)
H 164mm
Box of 6



Henley
R98015
27cl (9.5oz)
H 133mm
Box of 6



Stainless Steel Martini
F91070
24cl (8.5oz)
H 170mm
Box of 6



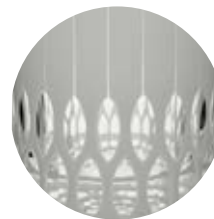
Stainless Steel Coupe
F91071
20cl (7oz)
H 115mm
Box of 6



Balmoral Ruby Double
 Old Fashioned
R90426
 38cl (13.5oz) H 95mm
 Box of 6



Balmoral Opal Double
 Old Fashioned
R90427
 38cl (13.5oz) H 95mm
 Box of 6



Excellent thermal insulation for both hot and cold beverages.



Double Wall Water Blue
R90282
 27cl (9.7oz) H 105mm
 Box of 6



Double Wall Water Green
R90283
 27cl (9.7oz) H 105mm
 Box of 6

Beautifully textured glassware

Great individually, even better as a mix and match collection. Also dishwasher safe.



Ambiance Smoke Old
 Fashioned
R90270
 33cl (11oz) H 100mm
 Box of 6



Ambiance Blue Old
 Fashioned
R90271
 33cl (11oz) H 100mm
 Box of 6



Ambiance Black Old
 Fashioned
R90272
 33cl (11oz) H 100mm
 Box of 6



Ambiance Green Old
 Fashioned
R90273
 33cl (11oz) H 100mm
 Box of 6



Partido Blue
B96154
 27cl (9.5oz) H 97mm
 Box of 6



Partido Green
B96155
 27cl (9.5oz) H 97mm
 Box of 6



Dante is the perfect range for creating a unique look that really stands out from the crowd. This heavily textured collection is ideal for serving a multitude of drinks, the perfect choice for stylish cocktail presentation in any trend led outlet.



Dante Jug
R98016
184.5cl (65oz) H 206mm
Box of 6



Dante Goblet
R90093
29cl (10.25oz) H 165mm
Box of 6



Dante Flute
R90094
15cl (5.25oz) H 180mm
Box of 6



Dante Hiball
R90095 ●
39cl (13.5oz) H 125mm
Box of 6



Dante Double Old Fashioned
R90096 ●
34cl (12oz) H 100mm
Box of 6



Dante Hiball Gold
Handwash Only
R90095-GOLD
39cl (13.5oz) H 125mm
Box of 6



Dante Double Old
Fashioned
Handwash Only
R90096-GOLD
34cl (12oz) H 100mm
Box of 6



Dante Emerald Hiball
R90200
39cl (13.5oz) H 125mm
Box of 6



Dante Emerald Double
Old Fashioned
R90201
34cl (12oz) H 100mm
Box of 6



Dante Onyx Hiball
R98017
39cl (13.5oz) H 129mm
Box of 6



Dante Onyx Double
Old Fashioned
R98018
35cl (12oz) H 98mm
Box of 6



Élysées

Ideal for evoking the vintage look and feel that is so popular. Add texture, flair and style to your serve with Elysees, the perfect unique and versatile serve.



Rossetti

The casual elegance of Rossetti makes it equally suited for cocktail bars, restaurants or events.



Élysées Hiball
R90223
 37cl (13oz) H 140mm
 Box of 6



Élysées Old Fashioned
R90224
 31cl (11oz) H 98mm
 Box of 6



Rossetti Hiball
R90079
 36cl (12.5oz) H 130mm
 Box of 24



Rossetti Double Old Fashioned
R90213
 29cl (10.25oz) H 100mm
 Box of 24



Stacking Bella

With eye-catching internal ribbing and heavy bases these contemporary Bella Stacking tumblers offer individuality along with a practical solution where space is a premium.



Bella Stacking Hiball
G65242
42cl (15oz) H 140mm
Box of 24



Bella Stacking Hiball
G65422
29cl (10.25oz) H 132mm
Box of 24



Bella Stacking Double Old
Fashioned
G65240
39cl (13.75oz) H 97mm
Box of 24



Bella Stacking Old
Fashioned
G65241
26cl (9oz) H 90mm
Box of 24



Deco Hiball
R90423 ●
39cl (13.75oz) H 148mm
Box of 6



Deco Double Old Fashioned
R90422 ●
31cl (11oz) H 100mm
Box of 6

Deco

Deco's deep facets and heavy weight create the look and feel of traditional cut crystal without the prohibitive investment. A stunning addition to your drinks serve and perfectly on trend.



Vertis

A wonderfully versatile collection created from Borosilicate glass. Vertis features a strong ribbed design and is enhanced by the addition of a tall slender bottle.



Vertis Hiball
R90610 ●
 36cl (12.5oz) H 145mm
 Box of 6



Vertis Tumbler
R90611 ●
 32cl (11.25oz) H 95mm
 Box of 6



Vertis Bottle
R90612 ●
 1L H 290mm
 Box of 6



Rockstar

Rockstar tumblers are guaranteed to turn heads and versatile enough for any venue.



Rockstar Hiball
R80105 ●
 48cl (16.75oz) H 153mm
 Box of 6



Rockstar Double Old Fashioned
R80106 ●
 35cl (12.25oz) H 104mm
 Box of 6



Diablo

Elevate your drink presentation with Diablo, the perfect range for creating a distinctive look that sets you apart from the crowd. With its striking texture, Diablo adds an element of intrigue and style to your beverage service, making it an ideal choice for trend-led outlets and stylish cocktail presentations.



Diablo Hiball
R90214 ●
44.75cl (15.75oz) H 148mm
Box of 6



Diablo Old Fashioned
R90215 ●
33.75cl (12oz) H 104mm
Box of 6

Tahoe

Tahoe embodies originality from the square bases up to the heavily textured wall this collection is sure to make a statement.



Tahoe Double Old Fashioned
G64674
33cl (11.5oz) H 95mm
Box of 24

Premium

Premium water tumblers add confident style to the table.



Premium Water Tumbler
B91860
40cl (14oz) H 105mm
4 Boxes of 6



Striking vertical lines and generous proportions give this the Eternal range texture and visual impact.



Eternal Hiball
R90181 ●
40cl (14oz) H 145mm
Box of 6



Eternal Double Old Fashioned
R90182 ●
34cl (12oz) H 95mm
Box of 6



Eternal Jug
R90183
1.5 Litre H 220mm
Box of 6



The versatile Caledonian glassware range features a heavyweight pentagon base adding presence to this classic collection.

Caledonian



Caledonian Hiball
P00018
47cl (16oz) H 150mm
Box of 24



Caledonian Beer
P00014
36cl (12.5oz) H 140mm
Box of 24



Caledonian Tall
P00020-CE
28cl (10oz) CE H 137mm
Box of 12



Caledonian Rocks
P00016
26cl (9.3oz) H 89mm
Box of 24

Side



Side Hiball
P41812
36cl (12.75oz) H 170mm
Box of 12

Levity



Levity Double Walled Old Fashioned
R90601
19cl (7oz) H 86mm
Box of 6



Crafted from Borosilicate glass and designed to be exceptionally thin, Outline exudes sophistication and a 'lighter than air' feel, all while maintaining the strength required for the hospitality sector. Two new sizes join the existing tumblers providing options for a wide range of uses.



Outline Hiball
R90863 ●
 45cl (15.75oz) H 150mm
 Box of 6



Outline Hiball
R90862 ●
 36cl (12.5oz) H 140mm
 Box of 6



Outline Tumbler
R90861 ●
 38.5cl (13.5oz) H 90mm
 Box of 6



Outline Tumbler
R90860 ●
 31cl (11oz) H 75mm
 Box of 6



Alchemist

Alchemist offers a unique, novel and innovative serve for any cocktail that will certainly have your customers thinking "How cool is that?!" Made from Borosilicate glass, the Alchemist range is strong, durable and transparent, making it the ideal collection for showcasing dramatic and vibrant beverages. Mix up the ultimate quirky serve with Alchemist!



**Alchemist Conical Flask
R90100**
250ml (10oz)
H 135mm
Box of 6



**Alchemist Beaker
R90103**
250ml (10oz)
H 95mm
Box of 8



**Alchemist Beaker
R90104**
50ml (2oz)
H 55mm
Box of 12



Can Glass

Challenge the conventional... It's time to get creative! Choose the Can Glass in place of a conventional hiball or stem. Perfect for serving quirky cocktails, the Can Glass will get your customers thinking "How cool is that?!"



**Can Glass
R90097**
40cl (14oz) H 120mm
Box of 6



When it comes to beer not all glassware is created equal. Our Speciality Beer glasses are designed to enhance the aroma and presentation of a wide range of beers and lagers



Aspen Beer
P41576 57cl (20oz) H 220mm
 Box of 24



Aspen Beer
P41436 28cl (10oz) H 168mm
 Box of 24



Bob Fully Toughened Beer
P420378 57cl (20oz) H 140mm
 Box of 12



Nevis Fully Toughened Beer
P420398
 57cl (20oz) H 184mm
 Box of 12



Toughened Malmo
P420998
 57cl (20oz) H 155mm
 Box of 12



Toughened Malmo
P420998-CA
 57cl (20oz) CE H 155mm
 Box of 12
P420998-NCA
 57cl (20oz) CE Activator Max H 155mm
 Box of 12



Palladio Beer
B65271
 37cl (13oz) H 238mm
 Box of 6



Icon Tankard
G12010520
57cl (20oz) H 160mm
Box of 6



Icon Tankard
G12010020
28cl (10oz) H 125mm
Box of 6



Abbey Tankard
R90032
57cl (20oz) H 145mm
Box of 24



Dimple Tankard
P00012
20oz (57cl) H 120mm
Box of 24



Dimple Tankard Panelled
P00013
10oz (29cl) H 96mm
Box of 36



Heavy Base Shot
R90010
 7cl (2.5oz)
 H 75mm
 Box of 48



Skull Shot
R90206
 4.5cl (1.5oz)
 H 60mm
 Box of 24



American Shot
P52134
 3cl (1oz)
 H 60mm
 Box of 12



Boston Shot
P52194
 6cl (2oz)
 H 85mm
 Box of 12



Boston Shot
P52174
 3cl (1.2oz)
 H 70mm
 Box of 12



Boston Heavy Based Shot
P52050 ●
 2.5cl (1oz)
 H 70mm
 Box of 24



Casablanca Shot
P52734
 3.7cl (1.25oz)
 H 55mm
 Box of 12



Shooter
C5010T ●
 2.5cl (1oz)
 H 77mm
 Box of 25 x 4



Tot 25ml
P11110
 2.5cl (1oz)
 H 45mm
 Box of 48



Bamboo Shot Paddle - Holds 12 Shots
JMP944
 40 x 15.5cm (16 x 6")
 Fits P52174, P52050
 Box of 6



Bamboo Shot Paddle - Holds 6 Shots
JMP945
 38 x 11cm (15 x 4.25")
 Fits P52174, P52050
 Box of 6



Hawaii Gold Pineapple
F92061
57cl (20oz)
H 200mm
Box of 1



Hawaii Silver Pineapple
F92062
57cl (20oz)
H 200mm
Box of 1



Hawaii Copper Pineapple
F92063
57cl (20oz)
H 200mm
Box of 1



Hawaii Cocktail Glass
R90202
52cl (18.25oz)
H 157mm
Box of 6



Hawaii Jar
R98013
54cl (19oz)
H 125mm
2 Boxes of 6

Jars



Tennessee Handled Jars
R90073
63cl (22oz)
H 140mm
Box of 24



Tennessee Handled Jars
R90074 ●
43cl (15oz)
H 120mm
Box of 24



Alabama Handled Jar
R90088
48cl (17.5oz)
H 130mm
Box of 24



Grip Jar
R90087
51cl (18oz)
H 130mm
Box of 24



Cactus Jar
R98014
41cl (14.5oz)
H 143mm
Box of 6



Lids
R98019
7cm (2.75")
Copper with hole
Box of 24



Tahiti Hiball
R90212
 45cl (15.75oz)
 H 168mm
 Box of 6



Tahiti Hiball Smoke
R90217
 45cl (15.75oz)
 H 168mm
 Box of 6



Tahiti Hiball Onyx
R90216
 45cl (15.75oz)
 H 168mm
 Box of 6



Easter Island Tiki Mug
R98000
 40cl (14oz)
 H 166mm
 Box of 6



Aztec Tiki Mug
R98001
 45cl (15.75oz)
 H 165mm
 Box of 6



Skull Jar
R98007
 50cl (17.5oz)
 H 145mm
 2 Boxes of 6



Kendo Hiball
R98010
 63cl (22oz)
 H 172mm
 2 Boxes of 6



Kendo Double Old Fashioned
R98009
 57cl (20oz)
 H 120mm
 2 Boxes of 6



Fiji Hiball
R98011
 46cl (16oz)
 H 165mm
 2 Boxes of 6



Equally at home on the breakfast bar or the cocktail bar Punch Barrels provide the perfect vessel for pre-made cocktails, juices and water. All are provided with a stainless steel tap which is perfect for the rigours of the Hospitality Industry



Country Style Punch Barrel
R90021
6L
H 360mm
Fits Stand R90135, JMP829
Box of 1



Country Style Punch Barrel
R90022
4L
H 260mm
Fits Stand JMP831
Box of 1



Ribbed Punch Barrel
R90520 ●
6L (211oz)
H 305mm
Fits Stand R90135, JMP829
Box of 1



Nantucket Punch Barrel
R90030 ●
8.5L
H 365mm
Fits Stand R90135, JMP829
Box of 1



Nantucket Punch Barrel
R90033
4.5L
H 320mm
Fits Stand JMP831
Box of 1



Bon Bon Punch Barrel
R90034
8L
H 390mm
Fits Stand R90135, JMP829
Box of 1

Spare Punch Barrel Taps
R90039 Box of 1



Stand
R90135 ●
Fits R90021, R90520,
R90030 & R90034
Box of 1



Acacia Punch Barrel
Stand/Bowl
JMP829
21.5cm (8.5")
Fits R90021, R90520,
R90030 & R90034
Box of 1



Acacia Punch Barrel
Stand/Bowl
JMP831
17cm (6.75")
Fits R90022, R90033
Box of 1



Cobalt
 Contemporary
 Carafe
R90106
 1L H 255mm
 Box of 6




 Contemporary
 1 Litre Carafe
B25000
 H 255mm
 Box of 6




 Contemporary
 0.5 Litre Carafe
B25080
 H 204mm
 Box of 6




 Contemporary
 0.25 Litre Carafe
B25070
 H 165mm
 Box of 12



Contemporary
 Carafes
R90108
 11cl (4oz)
 H 120mm
 Box of 12

Jugs




 Eternal Jug
R90183
 1.5 Litre H 220mm
 Box of 6



Dante Jug
R98016
 110cl (39oz) H 206mm
 Box of 6



Studio Jugs
C90004
 1.3 Litre H 210mm
 Box of 6

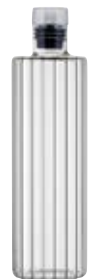


Studio Jugs
C90003
 1 Litre H 200mm
 Box of 6



Ice Lipped Waisted
R80201
 3 Pint H 225mm
 Box of 6

Bottles



Vertis Bottle
R90612
 1L H 290mm
 Box of 6



Atlantis Lidded Water
 Bottle
R90029
 1L H 275mm
 Box of 12
 Spare lid
R90125 Box of 6



Atlantis Lidded Water
 Bottle
R90028
 0.5L H 225mm
 Box of 12
 Spare lid
R90126 Box of 6



Atlantis Lidded Water
 Bottle
R90027
 0.25L H 170mm
 Box of 12
 Spare lid
R90126 Box of 6



Era Lidded Bottle
R91001
 0.75L H 235mm
 Box of 6
 Spare Lid
R90003 Box of 12



Era Lidded Bottle
R91000
 0.5L H 190mm
 Box of 12
 Spare Lid
R90003 Box of 12



Lidded Bottle
R90111
 1L (35oz) H 260mm
 Box of 12



Lidded Bottle
R90112
 0.5L (17.5oz) H 205mm
 Box of 12



Pint Milk Bottle
R90119
 58cl (20oz) H 185mm
 Box of 12



Mini Milk Bottle
R90059
 12cl (4.25oz) H 105mm
 Box of 6



Vertis



Square Swing Bottle
B14720
1 Litre H 320mm
Box of 20



Square Swing Bottle
B14730
0.25 Litre H 192mm
Box of 28



Moresca Bottle
B45930
1 Litre H 320mm
Box of 20



Swing Bottle
R91005
0.75 Litre H 320mm
Box of 6



Swing Bottle
R90117
0.5L H 260mm
Box of 12



Mini Swing Bottle
R90116
7cl (2.5oz) H 110mm
Box of 12



Ria Swing Bottle
R91004
0.75L H 290mm
Box of 6



Ria Swing Bottle
R91002
0.25L H 210mm
Box of 24

Condiments



Elise Oil & Vinegar
R90013
28cl (10oz) H 170mm
Box of 6



Elise Oil & Vinegar
R90014
17cl (6oz) H 130mm
Box of 6



Square Pepper Pot,
Stainless Steel Top
C6050
H 92mm
4 Boxes of 12



Square Vinegar Bottle,
Stainless Steel Top
C6020
H 150mm
4 Boxes of 12



Tall Eifel Pepper Pot,
Stainless Steel Top
C6036P
H 110mm
4 Boxes of 12



Tall Eifel Salt Pot,
Stainless Steel Top
C6036S
H 110mm
4 Boxes of 12



3cm Square Salt Pot,
Stainless Steel Top
CDAR-1
H 50mm
4 Boxes of 24



Preserving Style Jars
N210965
 3L H 280mm Box of 6
N210964
 2L H 250mm Box of 6
N210963
 1.5L H 216mm Box of 6

Preserving Style Jars
N210962
 1L H 168mm Box of 12
N210961
 0.75L H 144mm Box of 12
N210960
 0.5L H 106mm Box of 12



Terrine
N210982
 350ml H 100mm
 Box of 6



Terrine
N210981
 200ml H 85mm
 Box of 12



Terrine
N210980
 125ml H 70mm
 Box of 12



Mini Terrine Jar
N210984
 7cl (2.5oz) H 85mm
 6 Boxes of 12



Mini Terrine Jars
N210983
 5cl (1.75oz) H 60mm
 8 Boxes of 12



Large Replacement Seals
N580139 Box of 10
 Medium Replacement Seals
N580140 Box of 10
 Small Replacement Seals
N580108 Box of 10



Biscotti Jar Extra Large
NBJ062
6.2L H 294mm
Box of 6



Biscotti Jar Large
NBJIUS
3.8L H 258mm
Box of 6



Biscotti Jar Medium
NBJ019
1.9L H 200mm
Box of 12



Biscotti Jar Small
NBJ009
0.9L H 154mm
Box of 12



Square Biscotti Jar
P98665
1.5L H 190mm
Box of 6



Square Biscotti Jar
P98667
1L H 125mm
Box of 6



Providing excellent thermal insulation for both hot and cold beverages, Double Walled glasses provide a stunning alternative to traditional whiteware. The Double Walled glass beautifully suspends the beverage within it, adding theatre to any presentation. Upgrade your serve today!



Double-Walled Buddha
 Mug
R90285
 39cl (14oz) H 95mm
 Box of 6



Double-Walled Buddha
 Mug
R90253
 8oz (23cl) H 81mm
 Box of 6



Double Walled
 Cappuccino Cup &
 Saucer
R90044
 22cl (7.75oz) H 95mm
 Box of 6



Double Walled Latte
R90016
 29cl (10oz) H 115mm
 Box of 6



Double Walled Tall
 Handled Latte
R90049
 34cl (12oz) H 150mm
 Box of 6



Double Walled Hiball/
 Latte
R90019
 44cl (15.3oz) H 150mm
 Box of 6



Double Walled Double
 Old Fashioned
R90018
 33cl (11.7oz) H 110mm
 Box of 6



Double Walled Latte
 Glass
R90042
 27cl (9.7oz) H 85mm
 Box of 12



Double Walled Macchiato
R90043
 11cl (4oz) H 65mm
 Box of 12



Double Walled Espresso
R90041
 8.5cl (3oz) H 60mm
 Box of 12



Double Walled Jug
R90046
 9cl (3oz) H 61mm
 Box of 6



Bring a touch of glamour with our glass Teapots - perfect for bringing creativity to any tea or cocktail serve! The Illusion and Long Island Teapots come complete with an inner infuser for enhanced flavour.

Challenge the conventional, it's time to get creative! The trend for sharing is growing, with food trends leading the way and heavily influencing the cocktail scene. The Long Island Teapot is ideal for serving sharing cocktails in. Its transparent finish puts the cocktail on display and is ideal for showcasing vibrant beverages.



Illusion Teapot
R98020
 33.5oz (95cl) H 134mm
 Box of 1



Long Island Teapot
R00100
 1L H 135mm
 Box of 6



Mini Long Island Teapot
R00101
 15cl (5.25oz) H 85mm
 Box of 6



Knickerbocker Glory
P51618
28cl (10oz) H 212mm
Box of 12



Large Chalice Dessert Glass
R90012
93cl (33oz) H 205mm
2 Boxes of 6



Small Chalice
R90011
56cl (19.75oz) H 190mm
Box of 12



Cabana Dessert
B91410
28cl (10oz) H 188mm
Box of 6



Havana Dessert Dish
B34010
31cl (11oz) H 125mm
Box of 6



Havana Dessert Dish
B34080
16cl (5.5oz) H 105mm
Box of 6



Ellipse Dessert
B40750
38cl (13.25oz) H 90mm
Box of 12



Mona Dessert
R90015
23cl (8oz) H 126mm
Box of 6



Diner Sundae
R97000
35cl (12oz) H 180mm
Box of 12



Petit Coupe
C90000
13cl (4.5oz) H 97mm
Box of 36



Double-Walled Dessert/Tasting Dishes
R90060
22cl (7.75oz) H 100mm Box of 6
R90061
15cl (5.25oz) H 88mm Box of 6
R90062
7cl (2.5oz) H 75mm Box of 6



Double-Walled Dessert Dish
R90064
26cl (9oz) H 64mm
Box of 6
Double Walled Mini Dip Dish
R90085 9cl (3oz)
Box of 6



PC

Dolce Vita Dessert
HD0689
25cl (8.75oz) H 130mm
Box of 6



PC

Bali Dessert
HD0697
27cl (9oz) H 150mm
Box of 12

Polycarbonate Desserts

Shapes

Ginspiration



Raffles Vintage Gin
R90702
70cl (24.5oz)
H 220mm
Box of 6



Raffles Diamond Gin
R90701
70cl (24.5oz)
H 220mm
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Gin
R90700
70cl (24.5oz)
H 220mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Smoke Cocktail
R90236
58cl (20oz)
H 214mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Cocktail
R90229 ●
58cl (20oz)
H 220mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Stemless Gin
Gold Rim Handwash Only
R90239
65cl (22oz)
H 109mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Stemless Gin
R90238
65cl (22oz)
H 109mm
Box of 6



Twisted Hayworth Cocktail
R90727 ●
58cl (20oz)
H 220mm
Box of 6



Botanist Cocktail
R98026
56cl (19.75oz)
H 208mm
Box of 6



Harlow Gin Glass
R90255
65cl (21.25oz)
H 220mm
Box of 6



Monroe Gin Glass
R90257
20oz (57cl)
H 218mm
Box of 6



Montez Toughened Cocktail
P440441T
57cl (20oz)
H 210mm
Box of 6

Bubbles



Murray Flute
R250107 ●
22cl (7.75oz)
H 252mm
Box of 6



Mississippi Flute
R252107 ●
21cl (7.5oz)
H 238mm
Box of 6



Seine Flute
R254107 ●
26cl (9.25oz)
H 254mm
Box of 6



Nile Flute
R242107 ●
17cl (6oz)
H 224mm
Box of 6



Vino Flute
R220107 ●
18.5cl (6.5oz)
H 214mm
Box of 6 x 4

Shapes Bubbles



Tigris Flute
R255107
23.5cl (8.5oz)
H 245mm
Box of 6



Summit Flute
R210107 ●
21cl (7.5oz)
H 215mm
Box of 6 x 4



Hayworth Flute
R90237 ●
25cl (8.75oz)
H 250mm
Box of 6



Botanist Flute
R98027
20cl (7oz)
H 236mm
Box of 6



Dante Flute
R90094
15cl (5.25oz)
H 180mm
Box of 6



Banquet Flute
P44455
15.5cl (5.5oz)
H 158mm
Tray of 12



Raffles Lines Stemless
Champagne
R90715
30cl (10.5oz) H 160mm
Box of 6



Raffles Stemless Champagne
R90714
30cl (10.5oz)
H 160mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Champagne
R90723 ●
30cl (10.5oz)
H 160mm
Box of 6



Double-Walled Stemless
Champagne
R90286
16cl (6oz)
H 160mm
Box of 6



Murray Coupe
R250125 ●
37cl (13oz)
H 179mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Coupe
R90230 ●
29cl (10.25oz)
H 180mm
Box of 6 x 2



Twisted Hayworth Coupe
R90729 ●
29cl (10.25oz)
H 180mm
Box of 6



Carmen Coupe
R20031
18cl (6.5oz)
H 165mm
Box of 6



Society Coupe
R90256
26cl (9oz)
H 164mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Straight Sided Coupe
R90726 ●
29cl (10oz)
H 142mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Deep Coupe
R90235 ●
23cl (8oz)
H 140mm
Box of 6



Henley
R98015
27cl (9.5oz)
H 133mm
Box of 6



Raffles Vintage Coupe
R90713
16cl (5.5oz)
H 120mm
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Coupe
R90711
16cl (5.5oz)
H 120mm
Box of 6

Shapes

Bubbles



Raffles Coupe
R90710
16cl (5.5oz)
H 120mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Coupe
R90227 ●
16cl (5.5oz)
H 120mm
Box of 6



Botanist Coupe
R90732
16cl (5.5oz)
H 120mm
Box of 6



Loire Coupe
R294125
24cl (8.5oz)
H 131mm
Box of 6



Stainless Steel Coupe
F91071
20cl (7oz)
H 115mm
Box of 6

Martinis



Raffles Honeycomb Martini
R90745
30cl (10.5oz)
H 190mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Martini
R90228 ●
30cl (10.5oz)
H 190mm
Box of 6



Twisted Hayworth Martini
R90728 ●
30cl (10.5oz)
H 190mm
Box of 6



Thames Martini
R290125
26cl (9.25oz)
H 179mm
Box of 6



Thames Martini
R290124
21cl (7.5oz)
H 160mm
Box of 6



Raffles Vintage Martini
R90709
19cl (6.5oz)
H 137mm
Box of 6



Raffles Lines Martini
R90707
19cl (6.5oz)
H 137mm
Box of 6



Raffles Diamond Martini
R90708
19cl (6.5oz)
H 137mm
Box of 6



Raffles Honeycomb Martini
R90746
19cl (6.5oz)
H 137mm
Box of 6



Raffles Martini
R90706
19cl (6.5oz)
H 137mm
Box of 6



Botanist Martini
R90731
18cl (6oz)
H 137mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Martini
R90291 ●
19cl (6.5oz)
H 137mm
Box of 6



Loire Martini
R294124
24cl (8.5oz)
H 145mm
Box of 6



Stainless Steel Martini
F91070
24cl (8.5oz)
H 170mm
Box of 6



Raffles Honeycomb
Nick & Nora
R90744
17cl (6oz)
H 150mm
Box of 6



Raffles Vintage
Nick & Nora
R90705
17cl (6oz)
H 150mm
Box of 6



Raffles Lines
Nick & Nora
R90703
17cl (6oz)
H 150mm
Box of 6



Hayworth Nick & Nora
R90240 ●
17cl (6oz)
H 150mm
Box of 6



Botanist Nick & Nora
R90730
16cl (5.5oz)
H 150mm
Box of 6

Speciality Cocktail



Gabriel Goblet
R90084
33cl (11.5oz)
H 180mm
6 Boxes of 4



Gatsby Sling
B29470
33cl (11.5oz)
H 200mm
4 Boxes of 6



Squall Cocktail
R22555
42cl (15oz)
H 205mm
Box of 6



Thames Margarita
R290130
26cl (9.25oz)
H 161mm
Box of 6



Thames Brandy
R290118
63cl (22.25oz)
H 150mm
Box of 6

Brandy



Utopia Lucent

Produced using the highest quality polycarbonate Lucent provides a crystal clear finish rivalling glassware, virtually unbreakable this range adds class and safety all at once. If premium polycarbonate is what you need Lucent has it covered.





Produced using the highest quality polycarbonate Lucent provides a crystal clear finish rivalling glassware, virtually unbreakable this range adds class and safety all at once. If premium polycarbonate is what you need, Lucent has it covered.



Ascot

The practicality of polycarbonate reaches new heights with the stunning Ascot flute. A beautiful addition to indoor & outside events.



Sommelier

Sommelier boasts the look of stunning glassware with all of the practicality of Polycarbonate - stain resistant, break resistant and chip resistant.



Ascot Flute
HD0413
26cl (8.75oz) H 265mm
Box of 6



Sommelier Goblet
HD0837
57cl (20oz)
H 248mm
Box of 12



Sommelier Wine
HD0836
43cl (15oz)
H 232mm
Box of 12



Sommelier Flute
HD0835
23cl (8oz)
H 246mm
Box of 12



Combining the appearance of traditional cut crystal with the practicality of polycarbonate Gatsby is perfect for indoor & outside events.



Gatsby Carafe
HD0200
 1.1L
 H 255mm
 Box of 6



Apex

Characterised by its angular design, this range includes both tumblers and flutes, offering a versatile choice for various occasions. Crafted with precision, Apex embodies modern sophistication and practicality, making it a standout choice for those seeking a contemporary and versatile drinkware collection.



York

Whether you're enjoying a sunny day indoors or outdoors, the clarity of these glasses ensures that your wine will sparkle in every setting. Elevate your wine experience with the York range, where durability meets sophistication.



Apex Flute
HD0452
29cl (10oz)
H 245mm
Box of 6



Apex Tumbler
HD0450
47cl (16.5oz)
H 120mm
Box of 6



Apex Whisky
HD0451
37.5cl (13oz)
H 105mm
Box of 6



York Wine
HD0427
40cl (13.5oz)
H 210mm
Box of 6



York Wine
HD0428
32cl (11.25oz)
H 185mm
Box of 6



Eden is super stylish, a beautiful addition to indoor & outside events. Eden Stacking Wine is not only designed for elegance but also engineered for practicality. The unique stacking feature allows you to save valuable space while storing them. With a generous size of 36cl, they are the perfect choice to elevate your wine moments.



Eden Shimmer Gin Glass
HD0409
 68cl (24oz) H 200mm
 Box of 6



Eden Gin Glass
HD0822
 68cl (24oz) H 200mm
 Box of 12



Eden Coupe
HD0821
 28cl (10oz) H 170mm
 Box of 12



Eden Stacking Wine
HD0460
 36cl (12.5oz) H 135mm
 Box of 6





Crisp vertical optics and outstanding clarity make Paradise a stunning alternative when glass isn't the answer.



Paradise Wine
HD0443
39cl (13oz) H 208mm
Box of 12



Paradise Flute
HD0444
22cl (7.75oz) H 234mm
Box of 12



Paradise Coupe
HD0442
30cl (10.5oz) H 164mm
Box of 12



Paradise Hi-ball
HD0441
53cl (18.5oz) H 140mm
Box of 24



Paradise Double Old
Fashioned
HD0440
37cl (13oz) H 100mm
Box of 24



Paradise Jug
HD0445
1L (35.25oz)
H 250mm
Box of 6



Osborne

Beautifully simple profiles only serve to enhance the clarity of the Osborne collection.



Newbury

Angular bowl shapes and generous capacities lend the Newbury wine glasses style without compromise.



Osborne Wine
HD0417
 44cl (15oz)
 H 222mm
 Box of 6



Osborne Wine
HD0416
 33cl (11.5oz)
 H 210mm
 Box of 6



Osborne Flute
HD0426
 17.5cl (6oz)
 H 225mm
 Box of 6



Newbury Wine
HD0415
 45cl (16oz)
 H 250mm
 Box of 6



Newbury Wine
HD0414
 38cl (13.5oz)
 H 230mm
 Box of 6



Flutes

Perfect for that special occasion. Made for those big moments, with the safety and clarity of the Lucent range.



Coupe & Chester Gin

These versatile forms part of the Lucent re-usable plastic range and is ultra clear, safe and durable.



Aintree Flute
HD0425
17.5cl (6oz)
H 235mm
Box of 6



Peak Champagne
HD0403
20cl (7oz)
H 236mm
Box of 6



Level Champagne
HD0408
16.5cl (6oz)
H 247mm
Box of 6



Coupe
HD0411
21cl (7oz)
H 132mm
Box of 6



Chester Gin
HD0412
65cl (22oz)
H 200mm
Box of 6



Goodwood

Goodwood is super stylish, a beautiful addition to indoor and outside events.



Cheltenham

With a feature design and thick base, Cheltenham is sure to make an impact. At first glance you would mistake it for crystal glass, but while it has all the style of a fine crystal tumbler it has the durability of virtually unbreakable polycarbonate.



Goodwood Hiball
HD0419
 38cl (13.25oz)
 H 155mm
 Box of 6



Goodwood Tumbler
HD0418
 26cl (8.75oz)
 H 95mm
 Box of 6



Cheltenham Tumbler
HD0423
 32cl (11oz)
 H 100mm
 Box of 6



Cheltenham Tumbler
HD0422
 21.5cl (7.5oz)
 H 88mm
 Box of 6



Winston

Classic styling and the practicality of polycarbonate make the Winston tumblers perfect partners at any event or venue.



Rossetti



Rossetti, one of our most popular embossed glassware designs is now available in beautifully clear polycarbonate. An eye-catching, tactile design combined with the practicality of polycarbonate and the convenience of stackability.



Winston Tumbler
HD0421
38cl (13oz)
H 100mm
Box of 6



Winston Tumbler
HD0420
26cl (9oz)
H 85mm
Box of 6



Rossetti Stacking Hiball
HD0438
37cl (13oz)
H 130mm
Box of 6



Rossetti Stacking Tumbler
HD0437
33cl (11.5oz)
H 100mm
Box of 6



Vintage

The classic appearance of cut crystal in a virtually unbreakable material makes this range ideal for outdoor spaces and events.



Hastings

From cocktails to mixers and soft drinks this collection is eye-catching and robust. Hastings features a tactile ribbed design, perfect for any venue.



Vintage Martini
HD0400
 23.5cl (8.3oz)
 H 179mm
 Box of 6



Vintage Hiball
HD0432
 41cl (14.5oz)
 H 150mm
 Box of 6



Vintage Double Old
 Fashioned
HD0431
 32cl (11.25oz)
 H 100mm
 Box of 6



Hastings Martini
HD0433
 23.5cl (8.25oz)
 H 165mm
 Box of 6



Hastings Tumbler
HD0435
 50cl (17.75oz)
 H 130mm
 Box of 6



Hastings Tumbler
HD0434
 43cl (15oz)
 H 120mm
 Box of 6



Lined



The vertical ribbing of the Stacking Lined range gives texture and shape to the serve whilst being ultra clear, safe and durable.

Nepal



The faceted shape of Nepal is designed to stack perfectly and is ultra clear, safe and durable.



Lined Stacking Hiball
HD0436
39cl (13.75oz)
H 140mm
Box of 6



Lined Stacking Tumbler
HD0402
34cl (12oz)
H 94mm
Box of 6



Nepal Stacking Tumbler
HD0405
40cl (14oz)
H 120mm
Box of 6



Nepal Stacking Tumbler
HD0406
31cl (11oz)
H 116mm
Box of 6



Nepal Stacking Tumbler
HD0407
26cl (9oz)
H 82mm
Box of 6





Infinite

The dramatic cut glass effect gives texture and shape to the serve whilst being ultra clear, safe and durable.



Infinite Tumbler
HD0401
 22cl (8oz)
 H 85mm
 Box of 6



Symphony Stacking



Produced using the highest quality polycarbonate stacking Symphony forms part of the Lucent plastic range. The classic cut glass design brings a traditional feel to this ultra clear, safe and durable collection.



Symphony Stacking Hiball
HD0900
 35cl (12oz)
 H 138mm
 Box of 12



Symphony Stacking Double
 Old Fashioned
HD0901
 32cl (11.25oz)
 H 100mm
 Box of 12



Lucent Tumblers

Lucent Tumblers are the epitome of style and safety, making them a staple choice for both indoor and outdoor environments. Crafted with precision, they offer a seamless blend of functionality and elegance, ensuring that safety and style go hand in hand. Elevate your drinking experience with the Lucent collection, where practicality meets sophistication.



Vision

The Vision bottle is perfect for serving water, juice or creative cocktails in a sophisticated and durable vessel.



Double Old Fashioned
HD0430
34cl (12oz)
H 95mm
Box of 6



Hiball
HD0429
34cl (12oz)
H 160mm
Box of 6



Vision Bottle
HD0301
1L (35oz)
H 270mm
Box of 12



Utopia Diamond

Plastic Drinkware provides a great alternative to Glassware

Drink related violence is an ever growing area of concern for police forces and local licensing authorities. Utopia has focussed on providing a safer option without compromising on style.





Diamond Wine
HD0839
34cl (12oz) H 195mm
Box of 12
HD0839-LCA0X3
34cl (12oz)
LCE @ 250, 175, 125ml
Box of 12



Diamond Wine
HD0838
27cl (9oz) H 175mm
Box of 12
HD0838-LCA175
27cl (9oz) LCE @ 175ml
Box of 12



Diamond Flute
HD0840
20cl (7oz) H 220mm
Box of 12
HD0840-LCA175
20cl (7oz) LCE @ 175ml
Box of 12



Diamond Flute
HD0831
14cl (5oz) H 195mm
Box of 12



Diamond Martini
HD0699
28cl (10oz) H 172mm
Box of 12



Chunky Polycarbonate stacking tumblers are the ideal product for the style conscious outlet where space is a key factor.



Venture Stacking
HD0700-CA
57cl (20oz) CE H 172mm
Box of 12



Venture Stacking
HD0701
52cl (18.25oz) H 160mm
Box of 12



Venture Stacking
HD0702
34cl (12oz) H 143mm
Box of 12



Venture Stacking
HD0703-CA
28cl (10oz) CE H 122mm
Box of 12



Venture Stacking Double Old
Fashioned
HD0704
35cl (12oz) H 98mm
Box of 12



Venture Stacking Double Old
Fashioned
HD0705
26cl (9oz) H 89mm
Box of 12



Venture Stacking Shot
HD0856
25ml CE H 45mm
Box of 24



Our American collection boasts the look of stunning glassware with all of the practicality of Polycarbonate - stain resistant, break resistant and chip resistant.



American Hiball
HD0859
46cl (16oz) H 160mm
Box of 24



American Hiball
HD0848
34cl (12oz) H 144mm
Box of 36



American Hiball
HD0847-CA
28cl (10oz) CE H 119mm
Box of 36



American Old Fashioned
HD0860
34cl (11oz) H 100mm
Box of 36



American Old Fashioned
HD0846
27cl (9oz) H 89mm
Box of 36



Bogart



Classic Diner glass styling combines with the practicality of plastic to offer a stylish and virtually unbreakable serve.

President

President boasts the look of stunning glassware with all of the practicality of Polycarbonate - stain resistant, break resistant and chip resistant.



Bogart Stacking
Tumbler
HD0502
40cl (14oz)
H 133mm
Box of 24



Bogart Stacking
Tumbler
HD0501
30cl (10.25oz)
H 120mm
Box of 24



Bogart Stacking
Tumbler
HD0500
25cl (8.5oz)
H 90mm
Box of 24



President Tumbler
HD0718-CA
57cl (20oz) CE
H 199mm
Box of 24



President Tumbler
HD0717-CA
28cl (10oz) CE
H 139mm
Box of 36



President Tumbler
HD0716
23cl (8oz)
H 87mm
Box of 36



Tulip



Tulip
HD0850-CA
 57cl (20oz) CE H 160mm
 Box of 48



Tulip
HD0851-CA
 28cl (10oz) CE H 129mm
 Box of 48



Shots



Shot
HD0853-CA
 50ml (2oz) CE H 75mm
 Box of 100



Shot
HD0852-CA
 25ml CE H 50mm
 Box of 100



Venture Stacking Shot
HD0856-CA
 25ml CE H 45mm
 Box of 24

Desserts



The Bali Dessert boasts the look of stunning glassware with all of the practicality of Polycarbonate - stain resistant, break resistant and chip resistant. A classic and stylish dessert glass shape, ideal for ice cream and sundae serves.



Bali Dessert
HD0697
 27cl (9oz) H 150mm
 Box of 12



Dolce Vita Dessert
HD0689
 25cl (8.75oz) H 130mm
 Box of 6



Atlantic Jug
HD0862
160cl (56.5oz) H 220mm
Box of 4



Pint Jug
HD0842
3 Pint H 235mm
Box of 6
HD0861-CA
2 Pint LCE@ 2 PT H 205mm
Box of 6
HD0841-LCA
4 Pint LCE@ 2,3,4 PT H 253mm
Box of 6



SAN Jug
HD0843
4 Pint H 253mm
Box of 6
HD0844
3 Pint H 229mm
Box of 6
HD0857-CA
2 Pint LCE@ 2 PT H 205mm
Box of 6



Handled Carafe
HD0206
1.5L H 280mm
Box of 6



Carafe
CA7090207
1L H 245mm
Box of 12



Carafe
HD0205
1L H 240mm
Box of 6



Barware

Developed with the mixologist in mind, our barware adds theatre, creativity and flair along with classic essentials.





Cocktail Shakers and Cans may be an essential piece of barware but that doesn't mean they can't add to the glamour of the serve.



Gunmetal Shaker
F94043
 80cl (28oz) H 174mm
 Box of 6



Copper Fontaine Cocktail Shaker
F92078
 50cl (17.5oz) H 210mm
 Box of 6



Copper Boston Shaker Can
F93003
 80cl (28oz) H 172mm
 Box of 12



Brushed Copper Boston Shaker Can
F92090
 51cl (18oz) H 125mm
 Box of 12



Boston Tin on Tin Shaker Set
F93015 ●
 75cl (28oz) and 50cl (18oz)
 H 270mm
 Box of 6



Boston Shaker Can
F91096 ●
 80cl (28oz) H 164mm
 Box of 6



Boston Shaker Can
F91076
 51cl (18oz) H 130mm
 Box of 6



Fontaine Cocktail Shaker
F92079 ●
 23cl (8oz) H 152mm
 Box of 6

Key components of the mixologists armoury, our strainers are available in a variety of styles and finishes.



Gunmetal Cocktail Strainer
F94093
4 Prong Box of 6



Vintage Copper Strainer
F94034
4 Prong Box of 6



Cocktail Strainer
F91093
4 Prong Box of 6



Copper Deluxe Hawthorne Strainer
F92071
2 Prong Box of 6



Deluxe Hawthorne Strainer
F92070 ●
2 Prong
Box of 6



Copper Fine Mesh Strainer
F94020
23cm (9") Box of 6



Fine Mesh Strainer
F93020
23cm (9") Box of 24

Cocktail Tweezers



Cocktail Tweezers S. Steel
F96000 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Cocktail Tweezers Copper
F96001 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Cocktail Tweezers Gunmetal
F96002 25cm (10")
Box of 6



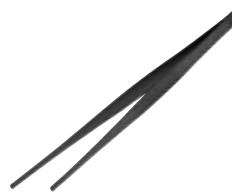
Cocktail Tweezers Gold
F96003 25cm (10")
Box of 6



Cocktail Tweezers Stainless Steel
F96004 ● 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Cocktail Tweezers Copper
F96005 ● 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Cocktail Tweezers Gunmetal
F96006 ● 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Cocktail Tweezers Gold
F96007 ● 30cm (12")
Box of 6



Japanese Style Jigger
F92088
 25/50ml H 120mm
 Box of 6



Copper Japanese Style Jigger
F92089
 25/50ml H 120mm
 Box of 6



Stainless Steel Jigger
F62003-CA
 25/50ml CA H 105mm Box of 12
 Classic Jigger
F62003
 25/50ml H 110mm NGS Box of 12



Copper Jigger
F92076
 25/50ml H 110mm
 Box of 6



Gold Jigger
F94039
 25ml/50ml H 110mm
 Box of 6



Matt Pewter Effect Jigger
F94071
 25/50ml H 107mm
 Box of 6



Straight Sided Jigger
F92082
25/50ml H 85mm
Box of 6



Gold Straight Sided Jigger
F92087
25/50ml H 85mm
Box of 6



Round Bulb Jigger
F92084
25/50ml H 80mm
Box of 6



Copper Round Bulb Jigger
F92085
25/50ml H 80mm
Box of 6



Gold Round Bulb Jigger
F92086
25/50ml H 80mm
Box of 6



Rose Gold Round Bulb Jigger
F92091
25/50ml H 80mm
Box of 6



Distressed Steel Round Bulb Jigger
F92092
25/50ml H 80mm
Box of 6



Copper Thimble Measure
R91088-CA
25ml H: 38mm
Box of 12



Thimble Measures
F91084-CA
50ml H 65mm Box of 12
F91082-CA
25ml H 35mm Box of 12



Thimble Wine Measures
F91087-CA
250ml H 150mm Box of 12
F91086-CA
175ml H 105mm Box of 12
F91085-CA
125ml H 80mm Box of 12

 Utopia
utopia Harlequin Syphons

Bars with a vintage speak-easy feel are right on trend, Harlequin Syphons in Gold and Black are an easy way to add glamour to your bar.



Harlequin Syphon
R90207
 1L (35oz) H 370mm
 Box of 1
 Cartridges
R90208 Box of 10



Harlequin Black Syphon
R90203
 1L (35oz) H 370mm
 Box of 1
 Cartridges
R90208 Box of 10



Harlequin Gold Syphon
R90210
 1L (35oz) H 370mm
 Box of 1
 Cartridges
R90208 Box of 10



Muddlers

Muddlers are an essential bar tool for releasing flavour from berries, fruit and other ingredients, with a generous round handle they are stylish and easy to use.



Stainless Steel Muddler
F93007
 22.5cm (9")
 Box of 12



Copper Muddler
F93005
 22.5cm (9")
 Box of 12





Copper Cocktail Mixing Spoon
F93004
27cm (10.5") Box of 12



Teardrop Copper Cocktail Mixing Spoon
F92075
40cm (15.75") Box of 12



Stainless Steel Cocktail Mixing Spoon
F91088
28cm (11") Box of 24



Teardrop Cocktail Mixing Spoon
F92074
40cm (15.75") Box of 12



Copper Fork End Cocktail Mixing Spoon
F92073
30cm (12") Box of 12

Mixing Glasses



Double Walled Mixing Jar
F95000
58cl (20.5oz) H 140mm
Box of 1



Brushed Copper Double Walled
Mixing Jar
F95001
58cl (20.5oz) H 140mm
Box of 1



Empire Mixing Glass
R90118
75cl (26.5oz) H 150mm
Box of 6



Lightweight Julep Cup
F93017
 39.75cl (14oz) H 134mm
 Box of 12



Lightweight Julep Cup
F93016
 31.25cl (11oz) H 114mm
 Box of 12



Stainless Steel Julep Cup
F91072
 36cl (12.75oz) H 100mm
 Box of 12



Copper Julep Cup
F93013
 36cl (12.75oz) H 100mm
 Box of 12



Copper Bullet Tumbler
F93009
 50cl (17.5oz) H 120mm
 Box of 6



Copper Hammered Cup
F17017
 9cm (3.5") H 83mm
 Box of 12



Our range of Mugs and Tankards are available in a variety of styles and finishes from traditional Hammered Copper to cool urban Gunmetal.



Gunmetal Mug
F94042
62cl (24.5oz) H 96mm
Box of 6



Aged Copper Hammered Round Mug
F93031
54cl (19oz) H 95mm
Box of 6



Vintage Copper Mug
F94032
62cl (24.5oz) H 96mm
Box of 6



Aged Copper Barrel Mug
F93034
54cl (19oz) H 90mm
Box of 6



Copper Hammered Tankard
F93035
60cl (21oz) H 120mm
Box of 6



Chased Copper Mug
F91120
48cl (17oz) H 87mm
Box of 6



Copper Mug
F91119
48cl (17oz) H 87mm
Box of 6



Slim Copper Mug
F93008
33cl (11.5oz) H 95mm
Box of 6



Dante Dash Bottles
R90243 ●
 15cl (5.25oz) H 145mm
 Pourers: R90249, R90251,
 R90250, R90246
 Box of 6



Nostalgia Dash Bottle
R90263
 15cl (5.25oz) H 155mm
 Pourer: R90264
 Box of 6



Bitters Bottle Gold Top
R90266
 10cl (3.5oz) H 145mm
 Box of 6



Bitters Bottle Copper Top
R90265 ●
 10cl (3.5oz) H 145mm
 Box of 6



Bitters Bottle Silver Top
R90262 ●
 10cl (3.5oz) H 145mm
 Box of 6



Small Spare Pourer
R90264
 For opening 1.75cm
 Box of 6



Gold Dash Pourer
R90250
 For opening 2cm
 Box of 12



Copper Dash Pourer
R90249
 For opening 2cm
 Box of 12



Copper Tapered Free Flow
 Pourer
F93029
 H 28mm
 Box of 6



Chrome Tapered Free Flow
 Pourer
F91089 ●
 Box of 12

Keep things cool with our range of wine buckets and coolers.



Wine/Champagne Bag Clear
HD0869
25cm (10")
Box of 6



Double-Walled Wine Cooler
F91105 ●
11.5 x 20cm H (4.5 x 8" H)
Box of 6



Double Walled Wine Cooler -
Copper
F91122
11.5 x 20cm (4.5 x 8")
Box of 6



Champagne Bowl
F91117
38 x 22.7cm H (15")
Box of 1



Stainless Steel 18/10
Champagne Bucket
F91008
21.5 x 21.5cm H (8.5")
Fits stand F91009
Box of 1



Aluminium Wine Bucket
F91107 ●
20 x 22cm H (7.5 x 8.5" H)
Fits stand F91009, F91113
Box of 6



Ribbed Wine Bucket
F91110
20 x 19cm H (8 x 7.5" H)
Box of 6



Tulip Ring Handled Wine Bucket
F91108 ●
22cm (8.5") H
Fits stand F91009, F91113
Box of 6



Wine Bucket
F91106 ●
20 x 20cm H (8 x 8" H)
Box of 6



Small Champagne Bucket
Clear
HD0865
27 x 19.6cm H (10.5")
Box of 6



Small Champagne Bucket
Black
HD0867
27 x 19.6cm H (10.5")
Box of 6



Large Champagne Bucket
Black
HD0868
35 x 25.5cm H (13.75")
Box of 2



Copper Banded Champagne Bucket
HD0889
30.5 x 23.5cm H (12")
Box of 2



Champagne Bucket Stand
F91113 ●
69cm (27")
Holds F91107, F91108, F91110
Box of 1



Table Edge Wine Bucket Stand
F91111
48cm (19")
Box of 6

Wine Bucket Stands





Gunmetal

A new darker take on our Stainless Steel barware, the satin Gunmetal finish adds an air of drama to the hammered texture and contrasts with the bright interior. Ideal for bars, restaurants and events this collection sits perfectly in any location. The double walled Cooler keeps wine chilled for the perfect serve.

Matt Black

Double walled Cooler keeps wine perfectly chilled without condensation. Made from Stainless Steel with a stylish PVD coating.



Gunmetal Wine Cooler
F91220 ●
12 x 20cm (4.75 x 8")
Box of 6



Gunmetal Wine Bucket
F91222 ●
19.5 x 21cm (7.75 x 8.25")
Box of 6



Gunmetal Handled Ice Bath
F91221 ●
40 x 30cm (15.75 x 11.75")
Box of 2



Matt Black Wine Cooler
F91223
12 x 20cm (4.75 x 8")
Box of 6



Aged Copper

Ideal for bars, restaurants and events, the hammered satin finish of this collection sits perfectly in any location. The double walled cooler keeps wine chilled for the perfect serve.



Aged Copper Double-Walled Wine Cooler
F91217 ●
 12 x 20cm (4.75 x 8")
 Box of 6



Aged Copper Wine Bucket
F91219 ●
 19.5 x 21cm (7.5 x 8.25")
 Box of 6



Aged Copper Handled Ice Bath
F91218 ●
 40 x 30cm (15.75 x 8")
 Box of 2



Satin

The faceted surface and satin finish lend this double walled collection an air of contemporary refinement.



Satin Double-Walled Wine Cooler
F91211 ●
12 x 20cm (4.75 x 8")
Box of 6



Satin Double Walled Wine Bucket
F91210 ●
20 x 21.5cm (8 x 8.5")
Box of 6



Satin Double Walled Handled Ice Bath
F91212 ●
37 x 19cm (14.5 x 7.5")
Box of 1



Satin Double-Walled Punch Bowl/Wine Cooler
F91213 ●
37 x 26cm (14.5 x 10")
Box of 1



Ice Tong
F91092 18cm (7")
 Box of 6



Twin Lever Corkscrew
F93024 Box of 24



Double Reach Corkscrew
F93025 ●
 Box of 12



Stainless Steel Bar Blade
F91081 18cm (7")
 Box of 12



Copper Bar Blade
F91194 18cm (7")
 Box of 12



Champagne Stopper
F93040 H 56mm
 Box of 12



Gunmetal Champagne Stopper
F93042 H 56mm
 Box of 12

Not just a practical item, Stirrers can add a point of interest to mixed drinks and cocktails.



Stainless Steel Stirrer
F90134 18cm (7")
 Box of 24
 Registered design 6039961



Stainless Steel Stirrer
F90133 15cm (6")
 Box of 24
 Registered design 6039961



Wooden Stirrers
F90131 15cm (6")
 24 Boxes of 250
F90132 18cm (7")
 24 Boxes of 250
 Registered design 6039962



Cocktail Umbrella
JMP875 10cm
 10 Boxes of 100
 Price per carton of 1000



Condiment Holder
4 Inserts
F91102 ●
30cm (11.75")
Box of 1

Condiment Holder
5 Inserts
F91103
37cm (14.5")
Box of 1

Condiment Holder
6 Inserts
F91104 ●
44.5cm (17.5")
Box of 1



Copper Condiment Holder
4 Inserts
F91161
30cm (11.75")
Box of 1

Copper Condiment Holder
6 Inserts
F91162
44.5cm (17.5")
Box of 1



Medium Speed Rail
F91116 81cm (32")
Box of 2



Small Speed Rail
F91115 56cm (22")
Box of 2



Copper Bar Caddy
F93050 ●
24.6 x 11cm H (9.7 x 4.5" H)
Box of 1



Copper Napkin Holder
F91174
13.5 x 11cm H (5.4")
Box of 1



Stainless Steel Napkin Holder
F91175
13.5 x 11cm H (5.4")
Box of 1



Rubber Bar Matting
F62000 61 x 8cm (24 x 3")
Box of 12



Rubber Bar Matting
F62001 45 x 30cm (18 x 12")
Box of 12



Black Non Slip Round Tray
JMP921 ● 40.5cm (16")
Box of 12
JMP923 ● 35.5cm (14")
Box of 12
JMP922 ● 28cm (11")
Box of 12



Black Non Slip Tray Oval
JMP924 68.5 x 56.5cm (27 x 22")
Box of 6



Black 3 Tier Glass Rimmer
F91118
Box of 1



Black Melamine Ashtray
F90089
10 x 3cm (4")
Box of 10



Contemporary Cutlery

Contemporary cutlery is the epitome of sophistication and design

These modern ranges come in both 18/10 and 18/0 finishes across various styles and shapes to enhance any table setting.



Anton Black®

Anton Black • 18/10

Anton Black® Othello

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A modern day classic
- Gauge - 3.5mm

	Table Knife F40000 237mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife F40002 205mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F40001 204mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork F40003 178mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F40004 179mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon F40006 167mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F40005 135mm Box of 12



Montano

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A contemporary design, slender necks with distinctively flared handle ends
- Gauge - 3.5mm

	Table Knife F42000 234mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife F42002 202mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F42001 205mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork F42003 178mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F42004 179mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon F42006 174mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F42005 137mm Box of 12



Anton Black • 18/10

Icon *Anton Black*[®]

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A classic heavy weight design
- Hot Forged
- Gauge - 6mm



Table Knife
F10905 237mm Box of 12



Table Fork
F10906 204mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
F10903 200mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
F10907 149mm Box of 12



Verdi

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A classically elegant fine dining range
- Gauge - 3.5mm



Table Knife
F10705 233mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
F10701 202mm Box of 12



Table Fork
F10706 203mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
F10702 177mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
F10704 204mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
F10703 177mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
F10707 167mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
F10708 136mm Box of 12

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Stylised knife design that can stand upright or be laid on its side
- Gauge – 3.5mm

	Table Knife F10402 235mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F10403 207mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork F10406 189mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F10408 186mm Box of 12



Teardrop

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Elegant tapered handles with wide appeal
- Gauge – 3.8mm

	Table Knife F10002 231mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife F10005 200mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F10003 202mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork F10006 185mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F10008 185mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F10011 140mm Box of 12





- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A sleek slender shape that makes a bold statement
- Gauge - 3.5mm



Table Knife
F41000 235mm Box of 12



Table Fork
F41001 197mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
F41004 177mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
F41005 138mm Box of 12



Strauss

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- A slender design, the epitome of understated elegance
- Gauge - 2.5mm



Table Knife
F39000 218mm Box of 12



Table Fork
F39001 191mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
F39004 172mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
F39005 134mm Box of 12

- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Design of soft curved lines
- A modern yet simple range
- Gauge – 2.8mm

	Table Knife F10202 231mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife F10205 215mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F10203 201mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork F10206 184mm Box of 12
	Table Spoon F10207 196mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F10208 183mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon F10209 177mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F10211 159mm Box of 12



Elegance

- Highly Polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Elegant soft square handle design
- An understated classic style
- Gauge – 2.5mm

	Table Knife F10102 229mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife F10105 199mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F10103 209mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork F10106 182mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F10108 181mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon F10109 180mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F10111 138mm Box of 12





- Highly polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Slimline contemporary design
- Simple yet elegant design with longer handles to blend with larger tableware
- Gauge - 3.5mm



Table Knife
F10302 226mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
F10305 209mm Box of 12



Table Fork
F10303 209mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
F10306 190mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
F10307 211mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
F10308 191mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
F10309 185mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
F10311 140mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
F10312 121mm Box of 12



Soda/Latte Spoon
F10633 184mm Box of 12



Manhattan Stonewash

- Classical profile
- Vintage finish
- Gauge of 2.5mm



Table Knife
F47300 222mm Box of 12



Table Fork
F47500 201mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
F47700 183mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
F47900 132mm Box of 12

- PVD coated stainless steel cutlery
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife F10694 222mm Box of 12
	Steak Knife F10699 218mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F10695 201mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F10696 183mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F10697 132mm Box of 12



Rio

- PVD coated stainless steel cutlery
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife F10690 222mm Box of 12
	Steak Knife F10698 218mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F10691 201mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F10692 183mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F10693 132mm Box of 12



Bullion

- PVD coated stainless steel cutlery
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife F47200 ● 222mm Box of 12
	Steak Knife F47110 ● 218mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F47400 ● 201mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F47600 ● 187mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F47800 ● 140mm Box of 12





Manhattan Cocktail/Soda Spoon
F15013 ● 220mm Box of 12



Signature Soda/Latte Spoon 18/10
F10633 184mm Box of 12



Economy Soda/Latte Spoon
F00110 189mm Box of 12



Accessories



Handheld Pizza Cutter
F91075 ● 112 x 100mm Box of 12



Stainless Steel Pizza Cutter
F91074 ● 200 x 68mm Box of 12



- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Slimline contemporary design
- Gauge - 4mm

	Table Knife F14001 226mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F14002 201mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F14006 187mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon F14007 177mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F14008 140mm Box of 12





- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Classically elegant flowing profile
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife F15001 • 222mm Box of 12
	Steak Knife F15009 • 217mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife F15003 • 211mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F15002 • 201mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork F15004 • 185mm Box of 12
	Table Spoon F15005 • 200mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F15006 • 183mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon F15007 • 163mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F15008 • 132mm Box of 12
	Coffee Spoon F15012 • 109mm Box of 12
	Cocktail/Soda Spoon F15013 • 220mm Box of 12



- Highly polished 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic and traditional design
- Gauge - 2.5mm

Rattail

	Table Knife F12012 • 227mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife F12013 • 210mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F12002 • 190mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork F12005 • 181mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F12004 • 180mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon F12011 • 173mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F12008 • 134mm Box of 12



Steak Collection

Our steak knife collection contains the best combination of form and function, they all are made to enhance the table and perform to the highest standards.



Anton Black®

Steak Knives



Anton Black Laguiole

- A classic collection of Laguiole style steak knives
- Available in 9 different designs



Half Wood Handled Steak Knife
F91192 230mm Box of 12



Red Handled Steak Knife
F91191 230mm Box of 12



Dark Wood Handled Steak Knife
F91193 230mm Box of 12



Black Handled Steak Knife
F10672 230mm Box of 12



Black Handled Steak Knife -
Serrated Edge
F91198 230mm Box of 12



Wood Handled Steak Knife
F10673 230mm Box of 12



Wood Handled Steak Knife -
Serrated Edge
F91197 230mm Box of 12



Black Handled Steak Knife -
Black Blade
F91207 230mm Box of 12



Stainless steel Steak Knife
F10674 230mm Box of 12

Contemporary Steak Knives

- Used to complement any of our Contemporary Cutlery ranges
- Wooden and Black Handled Steak Cutlery for the more traditional outlets



Anton Black
Large Wooden Handle Steak Knife
F10675 260mm Box of 12



Utopia
Jumbo Polywood 3 Stud Steak Knife
F10658 253mm Box of 12



Utopia
Porterhouse Steak Knife
F10656 240mm Box of 12



Utopia
Large Wooden Handle Steak Knife
F10653 250mm Box of 12



Utopia
Steak Knife 18/10
F10623 235mm Box of 12



Utopia
Manhattan Steak Knife
F15009 217mm Box of 12



Utopia
Harley Steak Knife 18/0
F00413 217mm Box of 12

Steak Knives & Cleaver



Contemporary Steak Knives

Anton Black Cleaver

- Designed to look like a mini meat cleaver, this piece will add interest to your steak serve
- Wood handle with stainless steel blade



Utopia
Wooden Handle Steak Fork
F10603 ● 201mm Box of 12



Utopia
Wooden Handle Steak Knife
F10613 ● 212mm Box of 12



Utopia
Black Handled Steak Knife
F10643 ● 212mm Box of 12



Utopia
Turin Steak Knife
F10699 ● 218mm Box of 12



Utopia
Rio Steak Knife
F10698 ● 218mm Box of 12



Utopia
Bullion Steak Knife
F47110 ● 218mm Box of 12



Anton Black Cleaver
F91195 ● 190mm Box of 12



Parish & Economy Cutlery

Designed for function as much as form, the Parish collections consist of classic and traditional patterns in polished 18/0. Our Economy range is our entry level cutlery range and specifically designed with simplicity and value in mind. Both these collections are perfect for the busy hospitality environment.



- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic Regency design
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife F00202 241mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife F00205 222mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F00203 217mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork F00206 184mm Box of 12
	Table Spoon F00207 205mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F00208 177mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon F00209 170mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F00211 140mm Box of 12



Harley

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Simple double stepped design with flat panelled handles
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife F00402 227mm Box of 12
	Steak Knife F00413 217mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife F00405 205mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F00403 192mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork F00406 177mm Box of 12
	Cake Fork F00416 145mm Box of 12
	Table Spoon F00407 194mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F00408 180mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon F00409 170mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F00411 139mm Box of 12
	Coffee Spoon F00412 114mm Box of 12





- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Discreet shell motif
- Gauge - 2.5mm



Table Knife
F00602 242mm Box of 12



Table Fork
F00603 196mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
F00608 173mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
F00611 127mm Box of 12



- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic beaded border
- Gauge - 2.5mm

Bead



Table Knife
F00302 226mm Box of 12



Dessert Knife
F00305 199mm Box of 12



Table Fork
F00303 201mm Box of 12



Dessert Fork
F00306 184mm Box of 12



Table Spoon
F00307 202mm Box of 12



Dessert Spoon
F00308 190mm Box of 12



Soup Spoon
F00309 173mm Box of 12



Tea Spoon
F00311 138mm Box of 12



Coffee Spoon
F00312 114mm Box of 12

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- An elegant detailed design
- Gauge - 2.5mm

	Table Knife F00502 234mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife F00505 220mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F00503 199mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork F00506 187mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F00508 186mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon F00509 178mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F00511 134mm Box of 12



Economy

- High Grade 18/0 stainless steel
- Designed for high volume outlets
- A cost effective, practical solution
- Gauge - 1.8mm

	Table Knife F00102 215mm Box of 12
	Dessert Knife F00105 180mm Box of 12
	Table Fork F00103 198mm Box of 12
	Dessert Fork F00106 184mm Box of 12
	Cake Fork F00116 142mm Box of 12
	Table Spoon F00107 203mm Box of 12
	Dessert Spoon F00108 187mm Box of 12
	Soup Spoon F00109 175mm Box of 12
	Tea Spoon F00111 136mm Box of 12
	Soda/Latte Spoon F00110 189mm Box of 12
	Infant/Tea Knife F00119 179mm Box of 12
	Infant Fork F00117 157mm Box of 12
	Infant Spoon F00118 156mm Box of 12







Illumina

Premium Cordless Lighting

Embrace the pinnacle of cordless lighting with our Premium Collection

Experience the epitome of elegance and performance with our Premium Cordless LED Lamps. Meticulously crafted to surpass expectations, these lamps boast higher water and dust resistance, ensuring reliability in any environment.

With an extended battery life, your venue stays illuminated throughout the night, providing a seamless experience for your customers. Across the Premium Collection we have four finishes, sleek black, rustic corten and you can add a further touch of luxury with our stunning PVD finishes in gold and copper along with champagne and gunmetal, radiating timeless sophistication that perfectly complements the venues aesthetics.

Premium Product Features Include:

- Touch on/off
- Smart brightness memory
- IP65 water/dust protection
- Remote control enabled
- Warm & cool colour choice
- Cordless charging
- Clear polycarbonate diffuser for glare free light

illumina

illumina Antigua Nano



Antigua Nano is the smallest of the Antigua family of cordless lamps. Experience the freedom of illumination with these extraordinary cordless lamps as part of our Illumina Collection. Choose from two colourways - sleek Black, and rustic Corten. Illuminate your space with style and convenience like never before.

- Remote enabled (RE)



Antigua Nano Black (RE)
H60100
 H 210mm (8.25")
 Sold individually or Box of 6



Antigua Nano Corten (RE)
H60200
 H 210mm (8.25")
 Sold individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Antigua Nano
Switch:
 Touch On/Off
 Stepless Dimmable with Brightness
 Memory Function
 Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
 Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
 Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with
 Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless
 (individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
 H 21cm (8.25") Ø max 6.4cm (2.5")
Weight: 326g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
 IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Premium
Battery: Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time: ≤2hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2200-2700
Operating Time: ≥5hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 80
Power: 1.2W
Beam Angle: 120°
Light Source: SMD



- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Antigua LED Lamp Black
H40100 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Antigua LED Lamp Corten (RE)
H40200 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Antigua
Switch: Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure
Charging: Cordless
Dimensions: H 12" (30cm) Ø 11cm (4.3")
Weight: 760g

Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating: IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V
Type: Premium
Battery: Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh
Charge Time: ≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2700-4000
Operating Time: ≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 270
Power: 3.5W
Beam Angle: ≥80°
Light Source: SMD

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately).
Compatible with LMPTOWRUKPLUG (UK) & LMPTOWREUPLUG (EU) Charging Tray.

Antigua Micro



Antigua Micro LED Lamp Black (RE)
H42100 ● H 20cm (7.8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Antigua Micro LED Lamp Corten (RE)
H42200 ● H 20cm (7.8")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Antigua Micro
Switch: Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 20cm (7.8") Ø 8cm (3")
Weight: 420g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating: IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Premium
Battery: Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time: ≤4.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2200-3000
Operating Time: ≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 160
Power: 2.2W
Beam Angle: ≥80°
Light Source: SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse

Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Bermuda Micro

The compact size of the Bermuda micro lamp makes it ideal for intimate table settings or massed in larger areas they provide a theatrical light source.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Bermuda Micro Champagne (RE) **NEW**
H22600 ● H 210mm (8.25")
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Gunmetal (RE) **NEW**
H52700 ● H 210mm (8.25")
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Black (RE)
H22100 ● H 210mm (8.25")
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Corten (RE)
H22200 ● H 210mm (8.25")
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Sand (RE)
H22500 ● H 210mm (8.25")
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Gold PVD
H22300 ● H 210mm (8.25")
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bermuda Micro Copper PVD
H22400 ● H 210mm (8.25")
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Technical Information

Model: Bermuda Micro
Switch: Touch On/Off
 Stepless Dimmable with Brightness
 Memory Function
 Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
 Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with
 Non-glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless
 (individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 200mm (8") Ø max 76mm (3")
Weight: 430g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating: IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Premium
Battery: Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time: ≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2200-3000
Operating Time: ≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 150
Power: 2.2W
Beam Angle: 100°
Light Source: SMD

Bermuda illumina



- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Remote Control compatibility on existing lines will be phased in, check website for current status.



Bermuda LED Lamp Black
H20100 H 32cm (12.5")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Bermuda LED Lamp Corten
H20200 H 32cm (12.5")
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Bermuda LED Lamp Gold PVD
H20300 H 32cm (12.5")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Bermuda LED Lamp Copper PVD
H20400 H 32cm (12.5")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Bermuda	Charging: Cordless (individual charging base included)
Switch: Touch On/Off	Dimensions: H 12.5" (32cm) Ø 4.75" (12cm)
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function	Weight: 870g
Cold/Warm Switchable	Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy	Safety: Class III
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure	Rating: IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
	Power Source: 100-240V

Type	Premium
Battery	Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh
Charge Time	≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins)	2700-3000
Operating Time	≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens)	270
Power	3.5W
Beam Angle	≥80°
Light Source	SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Cayman Micro



- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function

- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Cayman Micro Champagne & Knurling (RE) **NEW**
H52400 ● H 200mm (8")
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cayman Micro Gold (RE)
H52100 ● H 200mm (8")
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cayman Micro Gunmetal (RE)
H52200 H 200mm (8")
 Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cayman Micro Ceramic Cream (RE)
H52300 H 200mm (8")
 Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Cayman Micro
Switch: Touch On/Off
 Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
 Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
 Frosted Glass Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless
 (individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 200mm (8") Ø max 60mm (2.25")
Weight: 387g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating: IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Premium
Battery: Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time: ≤4.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2000-4000
Operating Time: ≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 248
Power: 2.5W
Beam Angle: 120°
Light Source: SMD



A sophisticated new addition to our collection, this cordless table lamp has been designed to bring a sense of timeless elegance to contemporary hospitality spaces. Drawing on traditional styling cues, it offers a warm, refined presence that sits beautifully within upmarket hotels, restaurants and lounges.

The matt champagne gold base is finished with a subtle lustre, catching the light softly to create an inviting ambient glow without overpowering its surroundings. Completely cordless, the lamp allows for flexible placement across tables, bars and reception areas, free from visible cables and constraints.

Remote control functionality provides effortless adjustment of light settings, enabling staff to tailor the atmosphere throughout the day and evening with ease. A perfect balance of classic character and modern convenience, this lamp is an understated statement piece for elevated interiors.



Tobermory Champagne Base (RE)
H53000 ● H 24cm
 Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Tobermory	Charging: Cordless (individual charging base included)	Type: Premium
Switch: Touch On/Off Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function Cold/Warm Switchable	Dimensions: H 240mm Ø max 75.5mm	Battery: Li-ion 3.7V
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy Frosted Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure	Weight: 770g Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS Safety: Class III Rating: IP65 - Water + Dust Protection Power Source: 100-240V	Charge Time: <3.5hrs Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2200-2700 Operating Time: >8hrs Brightness (Lumens): 200 Power: 2.3W Beam Angle: 150° Light Source: SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
 Compatible with the Premium Lamp Remote Control H10000, (sold separately). Compatible with H1800C (UK) & H1810C (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Tobago



An ideal way to create a warm ambience in any situation, the frosted glass balloon radiates an invitation to gather and enjoy.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Tobago Corten (RE)
H70100 ● H 190mm (7.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tobago Sand (RE)
H70200 H 190mm (7.5")
Sold individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Tobago

Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness
Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Glass Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 19cm (8.25") Ø max 13cm (5")
Weight: 895g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Premium
Battery: Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time: ≤7hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2000-2700
Operating Time: ≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 140
Power: 2.5W
Beam Angle: 170°
Light Source: SMD



An elegant minimalist design makes Saba ideal for contemporary settings.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Saba Black (RE)
H51100 ● H 254mm (10")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Saba Corten (RE)
H51200 H 254mm (10")
Sold individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Saba
Switch: On/Off Button
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 254mm (10") Ø max 85mm (3.25")
Weight: 285g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating: IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Premium
Battery: Li-ion 3.7V
Charge Time: ≤2.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2200-2700
Operating Time: ≥6.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 150
Power: 1.6W
Beam Angle: 130°
Light Source: SMD

illumina Montego Micro



- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Montego Micro LED Lamp Black
H32100 H 20cm (7.8")
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Montego Micro LED Lamp Corten (RE)
H32200 H 20cm (7.8")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Montego Micro

Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness
Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable

Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with
Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)

Dimensions:
H 20cm (7.8") Ø 6.75cm (2.5")

Weight: 374g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III

Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Premium
Battery: Li-ion 3.7V 3000mAh
Charge Time: ≤4.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2200-3000
Operating Time: ≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 138
Power: 2.2W
Beam Angle: ≥80°
Light Source: SMD



Montego LED Lamp Black
H30100 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Montego LED Lamp Corten
H30200 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection

Remote Control compatibility on existing lines will be phased in, check website for current status.

Technical Information

Model: Montego
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness
Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with
Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 30cm (12") Ø 10cm (4")
Weight: 840g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type Premium
Battery Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh
Charge Time ≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins) 2700-3000
Operating Time ≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens) 250
Power 3.5W
Beam Angle ≥80°
Light Source SMD

● Stocked in the European Warehouse
Compatible with H1100C (UK) & H1110C (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Martinique



A shallow shade and tall stem ensure Martinique adds a dash of refined elegance to the surroundings from restaurant table to roof terrace.

- Robust die cast aluminium body
- Cold/warm colour choice
- Brightness/colour memory function
- Cordless charging
- IP65 water/dust protection



Martinique LED Lamp Black
H50100 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Martinique LED Lamp Corten
H50200 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Martinique LED Lamp Gold PVD
H50300 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6



Martinique LED Lamp Copper PVD
H50400 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Martinique
Switch: Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Brightness Memory Function
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Diffuser with Non-Glare Optical Structure

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 30cm (12") Ø 11cm (4.3")
Weight: 720g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating: IP65 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Premium
Battery: Li-ion 3.7V 4400mAh
Charge Time: ≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2200-2700
Operating Time: ≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 215
Power: 2.9W
Beam Angle: ≥80°
Light Source: SMD



A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic charging base. This cordless table lamp provides direct downward and glare-free light. With more than 9 hours of battery life, IP65 protection (dust and water tight), it's ideal for indoor and outdoor use. The head, rod and base are made of corrosion resistant UV protected commercial grade aluminium alloy. Octa is also made with protection polyester powder coating and has no visible screws.



Octa Mini Dark Grey LED
Rechargeable Table Lamp
20cm (7 7/8")
LMPOCTGRYMICRO
Box of 6



Octa Mini Corten LED
Rechargeable Table Lamp
20cm (7 7/8")
LMPOCTBRNMICRO
Box of 6



Octa Dark Grey LED Rechargeable
Table Light
11cm x 28.5cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPOCT300GRY ● Box of 1
LMPOCT300GRY6 ● Box of 6



Octa White LED Rechargeable
Table Light
11cm x 28.5cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPOCT300WHT ● Box of 1
LMPOCT300WHT6 ● Box of 6

illumina Pirlo



A premium rechargeable table lamp with a magnetic contact charging system. Designed with simple, intuitive controls, easily switch on and off, adjust colour, temperature and brightness. Housed in a simple, elegant, and beautiful aluminium casting. Pirlo comes with an optical design diffuser that combines numerous light reflections and refraction, producing light that is even and comfortable. Specifically designed for a commercial dinner table, it has more than 9 hours of battery life.



Pirlo Dark Grey LED Rechargeable
Table Light
13cm x 28cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPPIR300GRY ● Box of 1
LMPPIR300GRY6 ● Box of 6

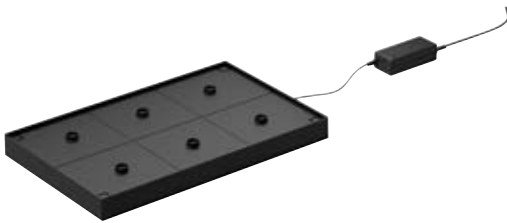


Pirlo White LED Rechargeable
Table Light
13cm x 28cm H
Contains Lithium Battery
LMPPIR300WHT ● Box of 1
LMPPIR300WHT6 ● Box of 6

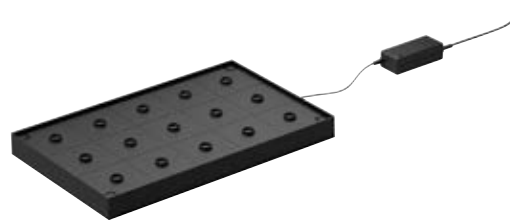


Premium Remote Control
H10000 ●
150 x 45 x 15mm
Box of 2

Convenient and space saving the Premium Charging Shelves can be stacked to a maximum of three high allowing for simultaneous charging.



Premium Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (6)
47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")
Box Contains:
3 x Charging Shelf,
3 x Pack of Connecting Poles,
3x Charging Cable and Adapter.
Compatible with: Bermuda, Tobago, Montego, Martinique.
Box of 3 or Sold individually
H1110C EU Plug
H1100C UK Plug



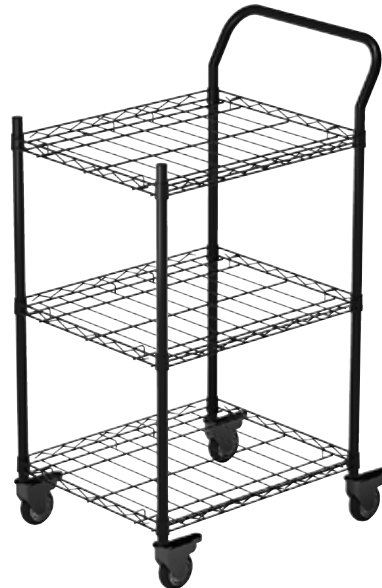
Micro Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (15)
47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")
Box Contains:
3 x Charging Shelf,
3 x Pack of Connecting Poles,
3 x Charging Cable and Adapter.
Compatible with: Antigua Nano, Antigua Micro, Bermuda Micro,
Cayman Micro, Tobermory, Saba, Montego Micro, Octa Mini.
Box of 3 or Sold individually
H1810C ● EU Plug
H1800C UK Plug



Magnetic Charging Tray (6)
Compatible with: Octa, Pirlo, Antigua.
Box of 1
LMPTOWREUPLUG ● EU Plug
LMPTOWRUKPLUG UK Plug



Charging Base
All lamps are sold complete with the appropriate individual charging base.



Trolley
LTR0LY ●
750mm x 560mm x 1230mm H
Box of 1



Illumina Standard Cordless Lighting

Embrace the versatility and value of our Standard Collection

Discover the perfect harmony of style and practicality in our Standard Cordless LED Lamps. Delivering exceptional illumination and adaptability, these lamps provide a superb lighting solution for your hospitality venue. Designed with durability in mind they promise to be your reliable lighting companion. Offering lasting brilliance and cordless convenience, our Standard Lamps ensure an uninterrupted enchanting ambiance. Explore a variety of finishes from stylish black and cocoa to metallics in copper, gold and silver across three ranges to suit your venue's style, elevating its ambiance with a touch of charm.

Standard Product Features Include:

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled
- Cordless charging

illumina

illumina Mini Montserrat



A compact version of the Montserrat table lamp, the diminutive proportions are ideal for smaller venues.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Mini Montserrat Gold (RE)
H82100 • H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Mini Montserrat Cocoa (RE)
H82200 • H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Mini Montserrat Black (RE)
H82300 • H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Montserrat Mini
Switch: On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 260mm (10.25")
Ø max 85mm (3.25")
Weight: 414g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating: IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Standard
Battery: Li-ion 5V
Charge Time: ≤4.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2700-3300
Operating Time: ≥8.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 160
Power: 1.4W
Beam Angle: 120°
Light Source: LED

Montserrat illumina



Bold and beautiful, Montserrat is available in three brushed metal finishes along with versatile black and cocoa.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Montserrat LED Lamp Black
H81100 ● H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Montserrat LED Lamp Cocoa (RE)
H81200 ● H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Montserrat LED Lamp
Brushed Gold (RE)
H81300 ● H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Montserrat LED Lamp
Brushed Copper (RE)
H81400 H 30cm (12")
Box of 6 or Sold Individually



Montserrat LED Lamp
Brushed Silver (RE)
H81500 H 30cm (12")
Sold Individually or Box of 6

Technical Information

Model: Montserrat
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with
Cold/Warm Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 30cm (12") Ø 11cm (4.3")
Weight: 820g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type Standard
Battery Li-ion 3.7V 4000mAh
Charge Time ≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins) 2700-3300
Operating Time ≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens) 240
Power 2.3W
Beam Angle ≥80°
Light Source LED

illumina Grenada



Available in three finishes, the simple geometric lines of Grenada offer a contemporary presence, allowing intimate illumination without overpowering the table setting.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Grenada Gold (RE)
H83100 ● H 225mm (8.75")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Grenada Cocoa (RE)
H83200 ● H 225mm (8.75")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Grenada Black (RE)
H83300 ● H 225mm (8.75")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Grenada
Switch: On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 225mm (8.75") Ø max 80mm (3")
Weight: 558g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating: IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Standard
Battery: Li-ion 5V
Charge Time: ≤6.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2700-3300
Operating Time: ≥8.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 240
Power: 2.3W
Beam Angle: 120°
Light Source: LED



Bonaire offers a simple paired back profile which marries a classic conical shade with a shorter stem height. Available in Corten and Black, Bonaire is simply stylish.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Bonaire Black (RE)
H84100 • H 190mm (7.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Bonaire Cocoa (RE)
H84200 • H 190mm (7.5")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Bonaire
Switch: On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 190mm (7.5") Ø max 113mm (4.5")
Weight: 478g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating: IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Standard
Battery: Li-ion 5V
Charge Time: ≤6.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2700-3300
Operating Time: ≥8.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 240
Power: 2.3W
Beam Angle: 120°
Light Source: LED

illumina Aruba

Convenient and versatile, the Aruba collection brings a contemporary twist to the classic shaded table lamp.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Aruba Black & Brushed Gold (RE)
H88500 H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Aruba Black (RE)
H88100 ● H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Aruba Cocoa (RE)
H88200 ● H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Aruba Brushed Gold (RE)
H88300 ● H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Aruba Brushed Copper (RE)
H88400 H 230mm (9")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Aruba
Switch: On/Off Button
Dimmable
Cold/Warm Switchable (via Remote Control)
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 230mm (9") Ø max 130mm (5")
Weight: 875g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating: IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Standard
Battery: Li-ion 5V
Charge Time: ≤6.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 2700-3300
Operating Time: ≥8.5hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 240
Power: 3.2W
Beam Angle: 120°
Light Source: LED



A beautifully contemporary take on the timeless cafe table lamp, Dominica is available in a variety of colourways. Remote Control compatibility on existing lines will be phased in, check website for current status.

- Touch on/off
- Easy colour switching
- IP54 rating
- Remote enabled (RE)
- Cordless charging



Dominica LED Lamp Black
H85100 ● H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Dominica LED Lamp Cocoa
H85200 H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Dominica LED Lamp Brushed Gold (RE)
H85300 ● H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Dominica LED Lamp Brushed Copper
H85400 H 26cm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold Individually

Technical Information

Model: Dominica
Switch:
Touch On/Off
Stepless Dimmable with Cold/Warm
Switchable
Materials:
Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions:
H 26cm (10.25") Ø 12cm (4.75")
Weight: 950g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating:
IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type Standard
Battery Li-ion 3.7V 4000mAh
Charge Time ≤6hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins) 2700-3300
Operating Time ≥9hrs
Brightness (Lumens) 240
Power 2.3W
Beam Angle ≥80°
Light Source LED



Illumina

Entry Level Cordless Lighting

Our Entry Level cordless lamps are thoughtfully designed to deliver exceptional value for the hospitality industry. Perfect for hotels, restaurants, and event venues, these lamps provide the convenience of cordless charging while maintaining a sleek and functional design.

While they include fewer features than our premium and standard models, they still offer reliable performance and a modern aesthetic that enhances any space. Ideal for businesses seeking stylish lighting solutions at a cost-effective price point, our Entry Level line strikes the perfect balance between affordability and quality.

illumina

illumina Tonga



Quality, style and affordability come together in these stunning lamps. Choose from three finishes each bringing perfectly zoned illumination to the table or bar.



Tonga Black
H01100 ● H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tonga Brushed Gold
H01200 ● H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tonga Brushed Copper
H01300 ● H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Tonga
Switch: On/Off Button
Dimmable
Warm Colour
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 26cm (10.25") Ø max 9.3cm (3.75")
Weight: 510g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating: IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Entry Level
Battery: Li-ion 5V
Charge Time: ≤3.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 3300
Operating Time: ≥8hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 140
Power: 1.3W
Beam Angle: 120°
Light Source: LED



A bold cylindrical design that sits comfortably in many surroundings, equally at home providing interest to bar areas or adding ambience to the table.



Tahiti Black
H02100 • H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tahiti Brushed Gold
H02200 • H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Tahiti Brushed Copper
H02300 • H 260mm (10.25")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Tahiti
Switch: On/Off Button
Dimmable
Warm Colour
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Frosted Polycarbonate Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 26cm (10.25") Ø max 9.3cm (3.75")
Weight: 514g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating: IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type Entry Level
Battery Li-ion 5V
Charge Time ≤3.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins) 3300
Operating Time ≥8hrs
Brightness (Lumens) 140
Power 1.3W
Beam Angle 120°
Light Source LED

• Stocked in the European Warehouse
Compatible with H90000 (UK) & H91000 (EU) Charging Shelf.

illumina Cuba



A caged lantern style gives Cuba a unique semi-industrial feel, however brushed Copper and Gold finishes add more than a dash of glamour to this individual range.



Cuba Black
H03100 ● H 175mm (7")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cuba Brushed Gold
H03200 ● H 175mm (7")
Box of 6 or Sold individually



Cuba Brushed Copper
H03300 ● H 175mm (7")
Box of 6 or Sold individually

Technical Information

Model: Cuba
Switch: On/Off Button
Dimmable
Warm Colour
Materials: Die-cast Aluminium Alloy
Clear Polycarbonate Column Diffuser

Charging: Cordless
(individual charging base included)
Dimensions: H 175mm (7") Ø max 90mm (3.5")
Weight: 473g
Compliance: UKCA - CE - RoHS
Safety: Class III
Rating: IP54 - Water + Dust Protection
Power Source: 100-240V

Type: Entry Level
Battery: Li-ion 5V
Charge Time: ≤3.5hrs
Colour Temp (Kelvins): 3300
Operating Time: ≥14hrs
Brightness (Lumens): 80
Power: 0.8W
Beam Angle: 120°
Light Source: SMD

Remote Controls

Compatibility

- Premium Lamps / Remote Control H10000
- Standard Lamps / Remote Control H93000
- Entry Level Lamps are not Remote Control compatible



Standard Remote Control
H93000 ●
107 x 49 x 18mm
Box of 2

Charging Trolley

This robust three tier trolley makes collection and charging of multiple cordless lamps easy and convenient. Able to transport a maximum of 36 full size lamps when combined with the appropriate charging shelf.

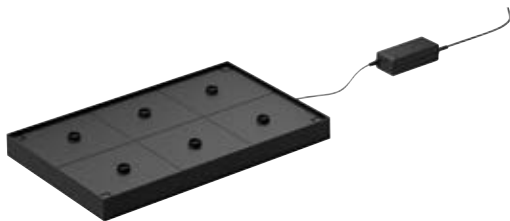
Compatible with the Standard charging shelf H90000. Charging Shelves sold separately.



Three Level Charging Trolley
H94000 Box of 1

Charging Shelf

Convenient and space saving, these Charging Shelves can be stacked to a maximum of three high allowing for simultaneous charging.



Multi-Contact Charging Shelf (6)
47 x 29 x 4cm (18.5 x 11.5 x 1.5")
Box Contains:
3 x Charging Shelf,
3 x Pack of Connecting Poles,
3 x Charging Cable and Adapter.
Compatible with: all lamps within the Standard and Entry Level Collection.
Box of 3 or Sold individually
H91000 ● EU Plug
H90000 UK Plug



Charging Base
All lamps are sold complete with the appropriate individual charging base.



Swirl Nightlight Holder
S20158 H 6.5cm (2.5")
 Box of 6



Mesh Nightlight Holder
S20159 H 7.5cm (3")
 Box of 6



Square Panelled Nightlight Holder
S20160 H 6.5cm (2.5")
 Box of 6



Heavy Globe Nightlight Holder
S20161 H 8.25cm (3.25")
 Box of 6



Panelled Nightlight Holder
S20155 H 7.5cm (3")
 Box of 6



Panelled Nightlight Holder
S20153 H 5cm (2")
 Box of 12



Rita Nightlight Holder
R91045 H 7.5cm (3")
 Box of 12



Deco Nightlight Holder
R91046 H 5cm (2")
 Box of 12



Hayworth Candleholder
R90806 H 7cm (2.75")
 Box of 6



Alanya Nightlight Holder
P54119 H 5.5cm (2")
 Box of 48



Chunky Tealight Holder Clear
CLT01XL H 6cm (2.25")
 Box of 12



Chunky Tealight Holder White
R90066 H 6cm (2.25")
 Box of 12



Chunky Tealight Holder Red
R90067 H 6cm (2.25")
 Box of 12



Chunky Tealight Holder Black
R90068 H 6cm (2.25")
 Box of 12



Black Double Ended Tealight Holder
R90031 H 7cm (2.75")
Box of 12



Ribbed Clear Nightlight Holder
S20142 H 5cm (2")
Box of 12



Ribbed Red Nightlight Holder
S20143 H 5cm (2")
Box of 12



Ribbed Blue Nightlight Holder
S20145 H 5cm (2")
Box of 12



Ribbed Grey Nightlight Holder
S20146 H 5cm (2")
Box of 12



Criss Cross Grey Nightlight Holder
S20152 H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12



Criss Cross Blue Nightlight Holder
S20151 H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12



Criss Cross Green Nightlight Holder
S20150 H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12



Criss Cross Clear Nightlight Holder
S20148 H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12



Criss Cross Red Nightlight Holder
S20149 H 6.5cm (2.5")
Box of 12



Table Accessories

Accessories can change the setting, style and tone of a table

These items often hide in plain sight but make all the difference. Our extensive range of expertly made mills, are the perfect way to make your tabletop look it's absolute best.

Get ready to add style to the table!





Our collection of Mills feature a high quality ceramic mechanism for enhanced durability.



Clear Acrylic Salt & Pepper Mills
SP1009 14cm (5.5")
 Box of 6
SP1010 10cm (4")
 Box of 6



Clear Acrylic Square Salt/Pepper Mill
SP1013 6.5" (16.5cm)
 Box of 6



Black Wood Salt/Pepper Mill
SP1006 13cm (5")
 Box of 6



Green Wood Salt/Pepper Mill
SP1007 13cm (5")
 Box of 6



Navy Wood Salt/Pepper Mill
SP1008 13cm (5")
 Box of 6



Distressed Wood Salt/Pepper Mills
SP1004 13cm (5")
 Box of 6
SP1005 10cm (4")
 Box of 6



Dark Wood Salt/Pepper Mills
SP1002 13cm (5")
 Box of 6
SP1003 10cm (4")
 Box of 6



Light Wood Salt/Pepper Mills
SP1000 13cm (5")
 Box of 6
SP1001 10cm (4")
 Box of 6



Antique Copper Acrylic Salt/Pepper Mill
SP1011 15cm (6")
 Box of 6



Copper Acrylic Salt/Pepper Mill
SP1012 15cm (6")
 Box of 6



Engraved Salt/Pepper Knobs - Silver
SP1014 Pack of 10
 (5 x Salt, 5 x Pepper)



Engraved Salt/Pepper Knobs - Copper
SP1015 Pack of 10
 (5 x Salt, 5 x Pepper)

Each Mill is supplied with one S and P knob.



The warm natural tones of these beautifully crafted Acacia Wood Table Caddies are the perfect addition to the well dressed table. Created from a sustainable source they are an ideal way to present a range of tabletop items including condiments, cutlery and menus.



Acacia Handled Table Caddy
JMP701
20.8 x 14.2 x 10.75cm (8.2 x 5.5 x 4.25")
Box of 2



Acacia 2 Compartment Table Caddy
JMP700
18 x 10.2 x 12cm (7 x 4 x 4.75")
Box of 2



Black Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter.



Large Black Wooden
 Table Caddy
JMP708
 25 x 15.8 x 18cm
 (9.85 x 6.25 x 7")
 Box of 2



Medium Black Wooden
 Table Caddy
JMP709
 20 x 15.3 x 18cm
 (7.85 x 6 x 7")
 Box of 2



Small Black Wooden
 Table Caddy
JMP710
 14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm
 (5.7 x 5.75 x 6")
 Box of 2

Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter.



Large Wooden Table Caddy
JMP705 ●
 25 x 15.8 x 18cm
 (9.85 x 6.25 x 7")
 Box of 2



Medium Wooden Table Caddy
JMP706 ●
 20 x 15.3 x 18cm
 (7.85 x 6 x 7")
 Box of 2



Small Wooden Table Caddy
JMP707 ●
 14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm
 (5.7 x 5.75 x 6")
 Box of 2



White Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter.



Large White Wooden
Table Caddy
JMP711
25 x 15.8 x 18cm
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")
Box of 2



Medium White Wooden
Table Caddy
JMP712
20 x 15.3 x 18cm
(7.85 x 6 x 7")
Box of 2



Small White Wooden
Table Caddy
JMP713
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")
Box of 2

Rustic Wooden Table Caddy

Holds bottles up to 6cm diameter, Paulownia Wood.



Large Rustic Wooden
Table Caddy
JMP702
25 x 15.8 x 18cm
(9.85 x 6.25 x 7")
Box of 2



Medium Rustic Wooden
Table Caddy
JMP703
20 x 15.3 x 18cm
(7.85 x 6 x 7")
Box of 2



Small Rustic Wooden
Table Caddy
JMP704
14.5 x 14.7 x 15cm
(5.7 x 5.75 x 6")
Box of 2



Green Earth

Single use plastics are a frivolous reason to add to the global pollution problem, we need to focus on improving the way we consume and serve to make it as environmentally friendly as possible.

The Green Earth collection is focused on bringing the best product into the market, meeting all the environmental needs whilst giving our customers a way to create innovative serves.





Our 100% FSC approved birch wood cutlery are easy to handle and Eco-Friendly. Fully biodegradable disposable wooden cutlery can be used with both hot and cold foods. Perfect for takeaway, outdoor events and for environmentally driven venues.



Birch Wood Spork
F90217 15.5cm (6")
 10 Packs of 100



Birch Wood Cutlery Set - Individually wrapped
F90214
 Set Contains: 1 x Knife, Fork, Spoon + Napkin
 Box of 250

Economy Wooden Cutlery



Birch Wood Knife
F90220 16cm (6.25")
 10 Packs of 100



Birch Wood Fork
F90221 16cm (6.25")
 10 Packs of 100



Birch Wood Spoon
F90222 16cm (6.25")
 10 Packs of 100



Birch Wood Teaspoon
F90223 11cm (4.25")
 10 Packs of 100

Natural Sugarcane Cutlery

This range, crafted from sugarcane, represents our commitment to environmentally friendly alternatives in the hospitality industry. The collection is designed with expertly engineered ridges to enhance strength and durability. These ridges ensure that our cutlery stands up to the rigorous demands of hospitality use, while being a single-use, eco-conscious choice.



Sugarcane Knife
F90241 16.5cm (6.5")
10 Boxes of 100



Sugarcane Fork
F90240 16.5cm (6.5")
10 Boxes of 100



Sugarcane Spoon
F90242 14.5cm (5.75")
10 Boxes of 100

Compostable Paper Cutlery

Designed with hospitality in mind, this range boasts a robust design, featuring nine layers to ensure strength and practicality. Each item is fully biodegradable and compostable.



Paper Knife
F90231 15.8cm (6.25")
20 Boxes of 50



Paper Fork
F90230 15.8cm (6.25")
20 Boxes of 50



Paper Spoon
F90232 15.8cm (6.25")
20 Boxes of 50

Skewers

Practical and attractive, these skewers are ideal for livening up everything from cocktails to burgers, a must have in the Bar or Kitchen.



Knot Bamboo Skewer
JMP990 9cm (3.5")
10 Packs of 100



Knot Black Bamboo Skewer
JMP861 9cm (3.5")
10 Packs of 100



Knot Red Bamboo Skewer
JMP865 9cm (3.5")
10 Packs of 100



Curly Black Bamboo Skewer
JMP867 9cm (3.5")
10 Packs of 100



Bamboo Black Knotted Skewer
JMP862 12cm (5")
10 Packs of 100



Curly Bamboo Skewer
JMP978 12cm (4.75")
10 Packs of 100



Curly Black Bamboo Skewer
JMP868 12cm (5")
10 Packs of 100



Bamboo Ball Skewer
JMP873 12cm (5")
10 Packs of 100



Tepko Bamboo Skewer
JMP989 12cm (4")
10 Packs of 100



Vegan Flag Skewer
JMP876 6cm (2.5")
10 Packs of 100

**Our range of paper straws are:
EN13432:2000 accredited**



This certification specifically focuses on compostability making sure Utopia's non metallic paper straws adhere to strict standards concerning biodegrading so they only have a positive impact on the environment.

In other words they actually give something back to the earth when their useful life is over.

All our wooden stirrers and papers have been FSC Sourced.

Product testing

We believe in testing all our products to our own as well as industry standards. This is to make sure all our products are best in the market for how and why they are used.

Paper straws are tested against:

- Liquid absorption of different acidities and sugars
- Strength and diameter testing
- Durability with contact to varying liquids
- Ink leakage into liquid after set periods of time
- All Paper Straws are PFA free

We strive to make sure that our straws that enter the market match the level of quality we expect from all Utopia products.



Actions we have taken

- **Certified:**
PLA Free on all straws and EN13432 certified on select straws.
- **Strong:**
Lasts 5+ hours without unravelling.
- **Allergen Free:**
Of gluten and beeswax.
- **Sustainable:**
FSC certified.
- **Foodsafe:**
Certified for the UK and EU for food safe standards.



Biodegradability...

Is a material's capacity to be converted into carbon dioxide (CO₂) through the action of micro-organisms, under the same process occurring in natural waste.

- Disintegrability, namely fragmentation and invisibility in the final compost (absence of visual contamination).
- Absence of negative effects on the composting process.
- Almost complete absence of heavy metals and the absence of negative effects on compost quality.

Compostability...

Is the capacity of an organic material to be transformed into compost through the composting process. This process exploits the biodegradability of the initial organic materials to transform them into a finished product called compost.

This allows for the waste to add back to the planet rather than detract from it.



Solid Black Straw
F90101 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid White Straw
F90100 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid Orange Straw
F90161 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid Yellow Straw
F90163 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid Red Straw
F90158 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid Pink Straw
F90159 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid Brown Straw
F90125 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Black Stripe Straw
F90109 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Red Stripe Straw
F90108 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Green Stripe Straw
F90110 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Blue Stripe Straw
F90111 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Pink Stripe Straw
F90167 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Lilac Stripe Straw
F90168 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Navy Stripe Straw
F90164 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Orange Stripe Straw
F90165 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Yellow Stripe Straw
F90166 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Brown/Black Stripe Straw
F90119 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Gold/Black Stripe Straw
F90116 20cm (8")
 24 Boxes of 250



Solid Copper Straw
F90104 20cm (8")
24 Boxes of 250



Solid Gold Straw
F90102 20cm (8")
24 Boxes of 250



Pearlescent Straw
F90183 20cm (8")
24 Boxes of 250



Natural Bamboo Straw
F90179 20cm (8")
24 Boxes of 250



Multi Stripe Straw
F90170 20cm (8")
24 Boxes of 250



Bamboo Straw
F90112 20cm (8")
24 Boxes of 250



Tropical Straw
F90129 20cm (8")
24 Boxes of 250



Zebra Straw
F90128 20cm (8")
24 Boxes of 250



Wrapped White Straw
F90127 20cm (8")
24 Boxes of 250



Jumbo Red Stripe Straw
F90126 23cm (9")
8mm Bore
24 Boxes of 250



White Bottle Straw
F90185 26cm (10.5")
24 Boxes of 250



Black Bottle Straw
F90184 26cm (10.5")
24 Boxes of 250

Paper Cocktail Straws



Paper Filigree Gold
Cocktail Straw
F90188 14cm (5.5")
24 Boxes of 250



Paper Filigree Black
Cocktail Straw
F90189 14cm (5.5")
24 Boxes of 250



Paper Black
Cocktail Straw
F90113 14cm (5.5")
24 Boxes of 250



Paper Solid Red
Cocktail Straw
F90192 14cm (5.5")
24 Boxes of 250



Paper White
Cocktail Straw
F90193 14cm (5.5")
24 Boxes of 250



Paper Silver
Cocktail Straw
F90122 14cm (5.5")
24 Boxes of 250



Paper Copper
Cocktail Straw
F90123 14cm (5.5")
24 Boxes of 250



Paper Gold
Cocktail Straw
F90121 14cm (5.5")
24 Boxes of 250



Cocktail Umbrellas
JMP875 10cm (4")
10 Packs of 100



All our metal straws come with a cleaning brush.



Stainless Steel
 Copper Straw
F90147
 21.5cm (8.5")
 6mm Bore
 Box of 12



Stainless Steel
 Gold Straw
F90148
 21.5cm (8.5")
 6mm Bore
 Box of 12



Stainless Steel Matt
 Black Straw
F90149
 21.5cm (8.5")
 6mm Bore
 Box of 12



Stainless Steel
 Straw
F90150
 21.5cm (8.5")
 6mm Bore
 Box of 12



Stainless Steel Gold
 Cocktail Straw
F90152
 14cm (5.5")
 5mm Bore
 Box of 12



Stainless Steel Matt
 Black Cocktail Straw
F90153
 14cm (5.5")
 5mm Bore
 Box of 12



Stainless Steel
 Cocktail Straw
F90154
 14cm (5.5")
 5mm Bore
 Box of 12



Agave Straw - Black
F90305 21cm (8.25")
12 Boxes of 250



Agave Straw - Natural
F90307 21cm (8.25")
12 Boxes of 250



Wrapped Agave Straw - Black
F90310 21cm (8.25")
12 Boxes of 250



Wrapped Agave Straw - Natural
F90309 21cm (8.25")
12 Boxes of 250



Agave Cocktail Straw - Black
F90306 15cm (6")
12 Boxes of 250



Agave Cocktail Straw - Natural
F90308 15cm (6")
12 Boxes of 250



Agave Sip Straw - Black
F90312 13cm (5")
3 Boxes of 1000



Agave Sip Straw - Natural
F90313 13cm (5")
3 Boxes of 1000

Stirrers

Registered Design 6039961



Stainless Steel Stirrer
F90134 18cm (7")
Box of 24
F90133 15cm (6")
Box of 24

Registered Design 6039961



Wooden Stirrer
F90132 18cm (7")
24 Boxes of 250
F90131 15cm (6")
24 Boxes of 250



Melamine Tableware

Melamine has the look and feel of ceramic tableware but without the weight and potential breakages, making it perfect for large-scale, outdoor or institutional catering environments.

Chip resistant and virtually unbreakable, our collection offers a hygienic and cost effective solution without compromising on style.





Big, bold and endlessly practical, Calypso melamine bowls and platters bring warmth and texture to any serve. Ideal for outdoor entertaining and buffet service.



Calypso Blue Bowl
CT1042 34cm (13.5")
 4 Boxes of 6



Calypso Blue Plate
CT1043 35cm (14")
 4 Boxes of 6



Calypso Red Bowl
CT1044 34cm (13.5")
 4 Boxes of 6



Calypso White Bowl
CT1046 34cm (13.5")
 4 Boxes of 6



Calypso White Plate
CT1047 35cm (14")
 4 Boxes of 6

The Wildwood range combines the unique appearance of hand thrown ceramics with the lightness and durability of melamine - practical and long lasting, without compromising on style.



Wildwood Blue Platter
CT1036 52.5 x 30cm (20.75 x 11.75")
Box of 6



Wildwood Large Blue Bowl
CT1038 35cm (13.75")
Box of 6



Wildwood Blue Bowl
CT1037 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6



Wildwood Green Platter
CT1039 52.5 x 30cm (20.75 x 11.75")
Box of 6



Wildwood Green Bowl
CT1040 25.5cm (10")
Box of 6

Wood Effect Platters

Timber Melamine platters have a rustic wood effect on one side with a white glossy finish on the other. Elm platters have moulded in feet to enable easy manoeuvring.



Elm Footed Round Platter
JMP035 35cm (13.5")
Box of 2

Pebble Platters

Pebble melamine platters combine the appearance of real stone with the durability of melamine, being practical, long-lasting and chip resistant.



Pebble Platter White
CT9089 41 x 30cm (16 x 11.75")
Box of 6



Pebble Platter Grey
CT9090 41 x 30cm (16 x 11.75")
Box of 6

Reversible Platters

Utopia's range of Melamine platters include reversible Slate/Granite platters, showcasing a matt slate effect finish on one side and a glossy granite effect on the other.



Reversible Slate/Granite Platter GN 1/3
JMP232 32.5 x 17.5cm (12.75 x 7")
Box of 6



Spirit melamine is the perfect choice for creating an authentic oriental feel. Spirit has the look of black stoneware, but with all of the practicality and versatility of melamine.



Footed Bowl
JMP222 23cm 159cl (9" 56oz)
Box of 6



Footed Bowl
JMP225 19cm 123cl (7.5" 43oz)
Box of 6



Footed Bowl
JMP224 16.5cm 87cl (6.5" 30oz)
Box of 6



Footed Bowl
JMP223 12.5cm 40cl (5" 14oz)
Box of 6



Tall Footed Bowl
JMP226 12cm 42cl (4.75" 15oz)
Box of 6



Divided Dip Dish
JMP221 19.5 x 8cm (7.5 x 3")
Box of 6

Spanish Steps



Spanish Steps Plate
CAKL200DS6174
23cm (9")
Box of 48
CAKL204DS6174
16cm (6.25")
Box of 48



Spanish Steps Pasta Bowl
CAKL123DS6174
19.5cm (7.75")
Box of 48



Spanish Steps Rimmed
Fruit Bowl
CAKL121DS6174
15cm (6")
Box of 48



Caribbean Crush Pasta Bowl
CAKL123DS6188
19.5cm (7.75")
Box of 48



Caribbean Crush Rimmed
Fruit Bowl
CAKL121DS6188
15cm (6")
Box of 48

Polar White



Polar White Plate
CAKL200DS02 23cm (9")
Box of 48
CAKL201DS02 18cm (7")
Box of 48



Polar White Rimmed Fruit Bowl
CAKL121DS02 15cm (6")
Box of 48



Wide Rimmed Plate
JMP206 23cm (9")
Box of 6



Bowl
JMP203
15cm 46cl (6" 16.25oz)
Box of 12

White Tableware

Miscellaneous



Plain Black Ramekin
CAS285DS03 12cl (4oz)
Box of 48
CAS280DS03 9cl (3oz)
Box of 48
CA0852DS03 6cl (2oz)
Box of 72
CAS275DS03 4cl (1.5oz)
Box of 48



Fluted White Ramekin
JMP212 12cl (4oz)
Box of 12
JMP211 9cl (3oz)
Box of 12
JMP210 6cl (2oz)
Box of 12
JMP209 3cl (1oz)
Box of 12



Plain White Ramekin
JMP208 6cl (2oz)
Box of 12
JMP207 4cl (1.5oz)
Box of 12



Black Melamine Ashtray
F90089 10 x 3cm H (4")
Box of 10



Foodservice Equipment

This expertly curated Foodservice Equipment collection, is perfectly designed to complement our renowned Tableware and Glassware ranges. From versatile Gastronorms and practical Kitchen Accessories to durable Waste Containers and stylish Service Trays, every piece is crafted to deliver seamless service and exceptional presentation.





Stainless Steel Food Pans



Truly versatile, these food pans are suitable for cooking, food transportation, preparation and storage, heating and chilling.

Stainless Steel Pan GN ¼

- F70024** 2cm Deep Box of 6
- F70025** 4cm Deep Box of 6
- F70026** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70027** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70028** 15cm Deep Box of 6
- Stainless Steel Handled Lid GN ¼
- F70035** Box of 6

Stainless Steel Pan GN ½

- F70015** 2cm Deep Box of 6
- F70016** 4cm Deep Box of 6
- F70017** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70018** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70019** 15cm Deep Box of 6
- F70020** 20cm Deep Box of 6
- Stainless Steel Handled Lid GN ½
- F70033** Box of 6

Stainless Steel Pan GN ¾

- F70011** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70012** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70013** 15cm Deep Box of 6
- F70014** 20cm Deep Box of 6
- Stainless Steel Handled Lid GN ¾
- F70032** Box of 6

Stainless Steel Pan GN 1

- F70007** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70008** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70009** 15cm Deep Box of 6
- F70010** 20cm Deep Box of 6
- Stainless Steel Handled Lid GN 1
- F70031** Box of 6

Stainless Steel Pan GN 1½

- F70003** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70004** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70005** 15cm Deep Box of 6
- F70006** 20cm Deep Box of 6
- Stainless Steel Handled Lid GN 1½
- F70030** Box of 6

Stainless Steel Pan GN 2

- F70000** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70001** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70002** 15cm Deep Box of 6
- Stainless Steel Handled Lid GN 2
- F70029** Box of 6

Stainless Steel Pan GN 2½

- F70023** 10cm Deep Box of 6

Stainless Steel Perforated Pan GN ¼

- F70036** 2cm Deep Box of 6
- F70037** 4cm Deep Box of 6
- F70038** 6.5cm Deep Box of 6
- F70039** 10cm Deep Box of 6
- F70040** 15cm Deep Box of 6



Black Non-Slip Trays



Deliver drinks directly to your customer without incident with these high quality non-slip trays. Tough plastic trays with a non-slip rubber layer which has been bonded to the surface which helps to reduce accidental damage. Not recommended for use in dishwashers.

Oval Black Non Slip Trays

JMP924 68.5 x 56.5cm (27 x 22")

Box of 6

Round Black Non Slip Trays

JMP921 40.5cm (16")

Box of 12

JMP923 35.5cm (14")

Box of 12

JMP922 28cm (11")

Box of 12

Fast Food Trays



Economical and lightweight polypropylene trays in a range of colours. The trays have an anti-slip surface and stacking lugs to accelerate drying.

Black Café Fast Food Trays

CACT101403 36 x 26cm (14 x 10")

Box of 24

CACT121603 43 x 30cm (16 x 12")

Box of 24

CACT141803 46 x 36cm (18 x 14")

Box of 12

Blue Café Fast Food Trays

CACT101414 36 x 26cm (14 x 10")

Box of 24

CACT121614 43 x 30cm (16 x 12")

Box of 24

Squeezy Bottles



Clear Squeezy Sauce Bottle

F61015 23cl (8oz)

Box of 12

F61016 34cl (12oz)

Box of 12

F61018 68cl (24oz)

Box of 12

F61019 96cl (32oz)

Box of 12

- Designed with a wide neck and screw top for easy, no spills refills
- Break resistant plastic
- Perfect for front of house but also ideal for food preparation

Storing:

- Placing rubber or plastic mats on large stainless steel surfaces usually found in industrial kitchens can help reduce metal marking to ceramics.
- Rubber or plastic mats can also be placed in stacking areas, trolleys or sinks to further reduce the chance of metal marking.
- Replace or repair any plastic coated racks that may have become worn and the metal underneath exposed, as this again could cause damage to your ceramics.
- Do not stack items more than 15" high.
- Only stack products that are designated as stackable.

Using:

- Don't scrape off leftovers – wipe off with a paper towel or a plastic/rubber scraper.
- Do not slide items across each other to reduce abrasions.
- Minimise handling to reduce glaze abrasion.
- Be sure to rotate your stock to prevent uneven wear.
- Use cutlery that is of a high grade steel as a minimum requirement, as some cutlery in use today is made from low grade steel, which being soft in nature increases the chance of metal marking.
- Using metal utensils against ceramics can also cause metal marking, try to keep this to a minimum or use plastic utensils.

Washing:

- Seventy percent of product damage/loss occurs at the dishwasher table. To avoid such damage, ensure that the dishwasher table has sufficient space to store dirty items and avoid overloading trays or trolleys.
- To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:
- Items should be washed within 45 minutes of removal from the table and pre-rinsed.
- Abrasive cleaning aids should not be used, i.e. scouring pads, steel wool, etc.
- All items should be separated into type prior to washing.
- Stack ceramics separately to other crockery in the dishwasher such as cutlery or pans and ensure items do not vibrate against each other during the cycle.
- Avoid contact between ceramics, dinnerware and metals.
- Strictly follow recommended dishwashing procedures set out by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of the detergent.
- The use of an approved detergent is recommended.



- For effective cleaning, we recommend that the dishwashing temperature and the final rinse be set between 55 to 60°C. Operating at higher temperature levels in order to wash crockery 'properly' is a definite case of overkill and detrimental to all tableware.
- Repair or replace any plastic coated metal in the dishwasher that may have worn away as this may result in metal marking.
- Overdosing on detergent or using excessively high temperatures will cause deterioration to the glazed finish or damage any decoration on the product.

Metal Marking:

- Metal marking occurs when a ceramic item comes into contact with metal surfaces or utensils, which can cause metal tracing to be left on the ceramic item due to certain types of steel being softer than the glaze of the ceramic.
- Despite the unsightly appearance of metal marking, it is not a cause for concern as it can be easily removed by the application of a gentle household non-abrasive cleaner.

Custom Decoration:

- Gold and platinum decorations are not microwave safe.
- Utopia ceramics are suitable for microwave use, however be advised that any decorated item that includes metal will not be microwave safe.
- Hand washing is recommended to prolong the metallic lustre of decoration.

Handling & Care:

The correct handling and care of your Melamine buffet and tableware will enhance the appearance and longevity of the product in use. The following guide will assist you.

- Handle melamine dinnerware like any quality dinnerware.
- Clean as soon as possible to help avoid staining and protein build-up.
- Use only plastic pads or plastic type bristle to remove dried food.
- Pre-soak melamine products, if necessary, in a high quality pre-soak dishwashing detergent.
- Immediately remove any damaged or chipped melamine products from operational use.
- Melamine products can withstand heat up to 212°F (100°C).
- Do not use in oven, microwaves or expose to direct flame, this can cause cracking and blistering from the heat.
- Do not use with heat lamps, conveyor belts, or plate warmers.
- The use of serrated knives is not recommended on melamine products.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not strike melamine products with or on any hard surface while attempting to remove excess food.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal scouring pads.
- Do not use chlorine bleach or chlorine-based sanitising solutions when caring for melamine products.
- Only use sanitisers developed for commercial use.
- To avoid chipping and scratching, do not overload your dishwasher rack.

Melamine is a thermosetting plastic that is strong, lightweight and hard with the look and feel of ceramic product. It is highly break and scratch resistant, but it is NOT 100% unbreakable, it can be scratched and broken.

Melamine is often used for dinnerware, mixing bowls and laminated counter tops because it resists acids, alkalis and most food stains.

Melamine is hard and smooth and can withstand some fairly warm temperatures, but it does absorb heat and will soften if it gets too hot. While melamine is perfectly safe when it comes in contact with warm temperatures, melamine is not microwavable.

In general, melamine products are not designed to withstand temperatures that exceed 100°C and should not be submerged in boiling water or placed in the oven.

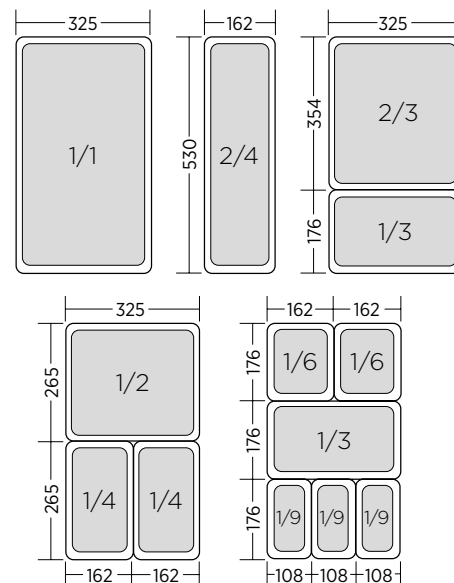
Also, be sure to avoid exposure to hot objects or prolonged exposure to boiling water. Melamine is suitable for use over a bain-marie as the water is circa 70°C, to hold food above a temperature of 60°C.

Melamine is dishwasher safe (as long as the water temperature does not exceed the 100°C guidelines). Scouring powder should not be used, as it will scratch the surface, also never use chlorine bleach on melamine buffetware.

Destaining

- Periodically presoak melamine products before dishwashing to prevent staining and to maintain lustre.
- For staining, use an oxygen-releasing compound such as Dip-It XP (ECOLAB).
- Sponges or woven plastic pads are recommended for cleaning.
- Do not use harsh or abrasive cleaners, steel wool, or metal pot scouring pads to remove food or stains.

Gastronorm Size Guide



Food pans available in standard Gastronorm sizes.

Stainless Steel, though its name suggests otherwise, it is not completely 'mark proof'. It is much more resistant to staining or marking than other metals however contact with certain substances will start the process that leads to staining and pitting.

Storing:

- Never store cutlery where it can become damp, as this can cause corrosion.
- Store out of direct heat, as this can cause the metal to mark.
- Never leave cutlery with food on as many corrosive substances are found in food, such as acids, like vinegar and lemon juice, mineral salts found in tap water, fats and meat juices.
- Other corrosive substances are bleach and harsh detergents, so ensure your cutlery is not left to soak.
- Be sure cutlery is completely dry before storing in a dry location away from the kitchen.

Washing:

These products are specially designed to withstand the rigours of the Foodservice and Hospitality trade, including automatic dishwashing found widely in most businesses.

To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:

- When pre-rinsing cutlery ensure all food debris is removed before being washed.
- Follow the manufacturer's instructions, particularly in relation to adding dishwasher salt as excess salt can cause corrosion.
- Always wash cutlery immediately, never leaving it with food debris present.
- It is advisable to place cutlery vertically into dishwashers with the head up; and not too tightly packed together, this assists the water flow at the end of the cycle.
- Remove cutlery immediately after washing/dry cycle is finished and wipe over with a dry towel. If the cutlery is left to cool in the dishwasher, trace mineral salts and the dishwasher salt residue will settle on the cutlery in the moist atmosphere and start the pitting and staining process.
- Never mix stainless steel and silver plated cutlery in the same basket of the dishwasher the chemical reaction between detergent and steel can cause the silver plate to mark.
- Do not use the rinse and hold cycle on dishwashers with cutlery this will leave the cutlery to soak in water which can be damaging.
- Wood handled cutlery is not suitable for cleaning in a dishwasher.



PVD Coated Items

- For PVD coated items extra care should be taken.
- Whilst dishwasher safe, handwashing is recommended to preserve the finish.
- Avoid prolonged contact with acidic food types.
- Avoid abrasive pads and harsh or chlorine-based detergents.
- Remove promptly after washing and dry thoroughly.
- Do not leave to soak.

Steak Knives:

Wood Handled Knives

- Handwashing is recommended for the best performance and optimal product life.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.
- Water and harsh detergents will dull the finish and dry out the handles.
- It is recommended that the wooden handles be oiled as needed.

ABS (Resin) Handled Knives

- Low temp dishwasher safe.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.
- Not recommended for high temp dishwashers that exceed 167°F / 75°C.
- Knives should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes, which will cause the abs handle material to crack over time.

Stainless Steel Knives

- Dishwasher safe.
- Wash knives with warm water and a mild detergent, rinse well and dry thoroughly.

Blade Sharpening

- Serrated blades cannot be sharpened.
- Blades with no serrations can be sharpened as needed.
- The frequency will depend on how often the knives are used and how well they are maintained.

Types of Metal – What is Stainless Steel?

Choosing the right type of cutlery for what you need it for can be confusing, Utopia have tried to simplify this by splitting the ranges into different types of stainless steel 18/10 and 18/0. These ranges can be further identified through the colour coded collections.

Stainless Steel is an iron and chromium alloy containing more than 11% chromium. There are three types of stainless steel used to make cutlery:

18/10

This is used for contemporary cutlery except knives; it contains 16-18% Chromium and 8-10% Nickel. This is the only steel that can guarantee against corrosion when properly cared for.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
304	18 / 10 or 18 / 8	16-18%	8-10%	3%	29-33%	Iron

18/0

This steel is used for value cutlery e.g. Parish, Economy or some value options of Contemporary cutlery. Due to the high % of chromium, it is more resistant than 13/10 but not as resistant as 18/10.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
430	18 / 0	16-18%	-	2	18-20%	Iron



13/0 or Knife Steel

This steel is used to make knives, as it can be hardened to create a sharp edge. The quality used is AISI 420, containing 12-14% chromium. This is the least corrosion resistant form of stainless steel.

AISI Code	Generic	Chrome	Nickel	Others	Subtotal	Balance
420	Knife Steel	12-14%	-	2	14-16%	Iron

Storing:

- Never use glass to carry or store cutlery.
- Do not stack glasses that have not been designed to stack.
- Use properly sized compartmented glass racks.

Polishing Stemware:

- Use white cotton gloves or 2 cloths for polishing.
- Polish the bowl first followed by the stem and then the base.
- Do not hold the glass by the stem or the base when polishing the bowl.

Using:

- Do not pick up glasses in clusters.
- Never let the beer tap come in contact with the glass.
- Do not use glassware as an ice scooper.
- Do not put cold liquids into hot or warm glasses straight from the dishwasher as this can cause cracks.
- Pre-heat glasses for hot drinks by running them under the hot tap.

Washing:

These products are specially designed to withstand the rigours of the Foodservice and Hospitality trade, including automatic glass washers found widely in most businesses.

To ensure the quality level of the product it is important to take note of the following:

- Always wash new glasses before use.
- Always use a non-caustic detergent as caustic detergents affect head retention, etch the glass and give the glass a shadowy tinge.
- Water on the premises should be stored at 60°C. If water is stored at a higher temperature e.g. 85°C, even when this is reduced because of travelling to the machine, it could still be high enough to bake debris onto the glass.
- Coffee cups should never be washed in a glass washing machine, as coffee dregs can taint the water and stain the glasses – this also applies to drinks that contain cream.
- If cracks or chips are found in glasses, they should be discarded immediately and never put in the dishwasher.
- Gold decorated glassware is suitable for handwash only.
- After washing, remove basket and leave to cool and dry.
- Do not handle stemware when hot.

**Information:**

See below for a guide to replacement seals for our Preserve Style Jars and Terrine collections.

Item Code	Item Description	Replacement Seal Code
N210965-00000-B01006	Preserving Jar 3.0L	N580139-00000-B01010
N210964-00000-B01006	Preserving Jar 2.0L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210963-00000-B01006	Preserving Jar 1.5L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210962-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 1.0L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210961-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 0.75L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210960-00000-B01012	Preserving Jar 0.5L	N580140-00000-B01010
N210982-00000-B01006	Terrine 350ml	N580140-00000-B01010
N210981-00000-B01012	Terrine 200ml	N580108-00000-B01010
N210980-00000-B01012	Terrine 125ml	N580108-00000-B01010
N210984-00000-B12072	Mini Terrine Jar 3.75"(8.5cm) 70ml	N580141-00000-B01010
N210983-00000-B12096	Mini Terrine Jar 2.75"(6cm) 50ml	N580141-00000-B01010
R90114-000000-B01012	Square Terrine 100ml 3.5oz (9.8cl)	N580141-00000-B01010
R90115-000000-B01012	Square Terrine 310ml 11oz (31cl)	N580108-00000-B01010

Improved working practices for the use of Polycarbonates will extend the life of the product:

- Polycarbonate drinkware is supplied with the verified CE Mark or Lined and Stamped exactly like Glassware.
- Polycarbonate Barware is dishwasher safe to a temperature of 60°C.
- When using glass washers, it has been suggested that the use of detergent without rinse aid is preferred.
- To maintain the product in its best condition, it is recommended that a low temperature wash cycle below 60°C for both wash and rinse temperature is used. The combination of detergents and raised temperatures can lead to environmental stress cracking in the plastic surface. If washer temperatures are above this then it is recommended to hand wash the plastic barware.
- It is important to make sure that the Polycarbonates are not rubbing together during the rinse cycle in a glass washer.
- It is safe to use Liquid Renovate. This will enhance the visual presentation of the product where needed.
- Regular checking of Polycarbonates to assess scratching is needed so as to offer the customer a perfect drink.
- It is important that Polycarbonates are not stacked tightly together as the inside of the product will scratch.
- Polycarbonates are quite often found on the floor and on hard floors they will scratch. Where possible Polycarbonates should not be left on the floor.
- Polycarbonate is a tough transparent thermoplastic that has many applications, which demand high performance properties.
- Dishwasher & freezer safe.
- Items must be carefully placed in the dishwasher while avoiding direct contact with other dishes and drinkware.
- Do not wash with harsh abrasives such as brushes or scrubber pads as this may cause scratches; harsh chemicals including strong acid or alkali cleaning agents should also be avoided.
- Use warm, soapy water or a neutral dishwashing liquid for cleaning.
- Dry naturally or with a soft cloth after hand washing; we recommended using a microfibre cloth to preserve clarity.
- Product can be used normally between temperatures of -30°C and 110°C (-22°F and 230°F).
- Avoid prolonged exposure to UV light, sunscreen or chlorine.
- Not recommended for use in microwaves or high temperature sterilisers.

Polycarbonate drinkware is almost indestructible, hard and rigid and in many cases virtually identical to glass. It is the preferred product for Police Forces and Local Licensing Authorities where drink related violence is an area of concern.

Although the product is virtually unbreakable it is subject to considerable wear and tear, unlike glass, which would simply break and then be replaced, regular checking of polycarbonates to assess scratching is needed as to offer the customer a perfect drink.

Utopia Drinkware:

Drinkware is supplied in four different types of plastic:

- Polystyrene – our plastics shots are Polystyrene, these are dishwasher safe up to 100 washes.
- SAN (Styreneacrylonitrile) is stronger than Polystyrene and can take a high amount of usage but will break under heavy pressure. This product is glass washer proof.
- Polycarbonate – is a very strong and virtually unbreakable plastic, the strongest plastic of all. Our polycarbonate glassware is glass washer safe up to 500 washes.
- MMS – is a transparent copolymerization primarily composed of methyl methacrylate (MMA) and styrene monomer (SM). This is glass washer safe up to 100 washes.

Polypropylene Lids, Stoppers & Bottoms:

- Do not use strong acid or strong alkaline cleaning agents.
- Temperature should not exceed more than 104°F (40°C).
- Avoid excessive water pressure as well as objects pressing on the product or it may cause deformation.

Creative Tableware includes an array of products all of which require different care to ensure you keep them at their best. See below for information on how to look after you Creative Table products.

Estrella Traditional Terracotta:

- Suitable for traditional ovens, hobs, microwaves & freezers.
- Terracotta is naturally fragile and should be handled with care.
- Terracotta is naturally porous, soaking in water should be avoided.
- Terracotta is suitable as oven to tableware.

Fuji: (as above)

- However, with increased strength and durability.

PVD Coated Items

- For PVD coated items extra care should be taken.
- Whilst dishwasher safe, handwashing is recommended to preserve the finish.
- Avoid prolonged contact with acidic food types.
- Avoid abrasive pads and harsh or chlorine-based detergents.
- Remove promptly after washing and dry thoroughly.
- Do not leave to soak.

Copper Presentation Serveware:

- Please be aware copper will naturally oxidise over time.
- To maintain an optimum finish, hand washing is recommended.
- Using metal scourers or abrasive cleaners will affect the finish of your copper serve ware, to avoid this, wash in hot water straight after use with a soft cleaning sponge.

Wire Baskets & Presentation Papers:

- Not suitable for cooking and should be used as presentation only.
- Suitable for dishwashers.
- Not suitable for ovens or microwaves.
- Presentation papers are 100% biodegradable and can be discarded in food waste.



Cast Iron:

- Cast Iron is ideal for use in the oven and on stoves and withstands temperatures up to 260°C.
- Always use heat protective wear when handling the products – handles will become extremely hot.
- Never place hot items directly onto unprotected surfaces – it is recommended to use the Acacia Wooden Boards that are available with all Utopia Cast Iron pieces.
- For care of the Cast Iron Wooden Boards – follow the Acacia Wooden Board/Tray' care advice.
- Always use Plastic/Wooden utensils – metal may damage the surface of the enamel.
- Abrasive scourers may also damage the enamel surface – to remove tough residue soak in hot soapy water.
- Not recommended for dishwashers.
- Ensure completely dry before storing or stacking as items left wet may be prone to rusting.

Slate/Granite:

- Being natural stones – our slate and granite items may vary slightly in size and texture.
- The characteristics of slate are that the edges can naturally chip and create sharp points – care must be taken when handling these items.
- To clean wipe down with a damp cloth and mild detergent.
- For Slate – any scratches can be treated with natural oil and this should be followed from time to time to keep the product looking its best.

Bento Boxes:

- Not suitable for dishwashers, hand wash only.
- Not suitable for oven or microwave use.
- Abrasive scourers may damage the surface of the item – use a soft sponge and soak in hot soapy water for tougher residue.

Natural Woods:

- Store away from direct heat sources and direct sunlight.
- Hand wash in warm soapy water.
- Do not soak in water.
- Dry immediately.
- Not dishwasher safe.
- Bamboo drink paddles are suitable for glass washers – always follow the recommended dish washing procedures outlined by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of detergent.
- Sourced from a sustainable wood source.
- Darwin, Acacia, Olive and Fir Wood will vary significantly in size and shape as these are natural cuts of wood.
- Restore Natural Woods with a wiping of olive oil.

Enamel:

- Oven proof and Dishwasher safe.
- For best results, after use soak in warm water, then wash gently with a liquid detergent.
- Do not use abrasive cleaning pads or powders.
- Items will chip if handled roughly.

Trays:**Plastic Black Non-Slip Trays:**

- Always ensure trays are stacked on flat surfaces to eliminate accidental damage.
- Not suitable for dishwashers – wipe down with a clean damp cloth after each use.
- Do not leave submerged in water.
- Do not stack whilst damp.
- Do not overload trays, may cause accidental damage or injury.

**Fast Food Trays:**

- Always ensure trays are stacked on flat surfaces to eliminate accidental damage.
- Fast Food Trays are suitable for dishwashers – always follow the recommended dish washing procedures outlined by the manufacturer and use the correct dose application of detergent.
- Fast Food Trays have stacking lugs to accelerate drying and can therefore be stacked straight after washing without prior drying.
- Surface can become slippery when wet, extra caution needed.
- Always stack separately to other crockery in the dishwasher to ensure items do not damage each other in the cycle.

Index

18/0 258-259, 262, 265-268
18/10..... 250-257, 262

A

Abbey 189
Acacia 142-143, 145-148, 305-307
Acacia Punch Barrel Stand..... 193
Accessories ...257, 285, 299, 303, 325
Agave Straws317
Aged Copper..... 244
Alabama Handled Jar191
Alchemist187
Algarve.....64
Aluminium..... 272-282, 288-293, 296-298
Ambiance.....178
American.....190, 226
Antigua.....273
Antigua Micro.....273
Antigua Nano.....272
Anton Black 114-115, 146, 250-251, 262-263
Apex211
Apollo.....86
Aqua65
Arbor 27
Artemis.....130-131, 152
Aruba 292
Ascot.....209
Ash12, 14-15, 149
Ashtray.....247
Aspen.....188
Atlantic.....229
Atlantis194
Aurora.....91
Avebury Blue.....84
Axis252
Aztec Tiki192
Azure.....66

B

Bali.....201, 228
Balmoral.....178
Bamboo Shot Paddle.....190
Banquet176, 203
Bar Accessories.....246, 247
Bar Blade.....246
Bar Caddy.....247
Barista.....102-111
Barista Café.....101
Barware.....231
Bead.....267
Beer Glasses188
Bento Boxes.....140
Bermuda.....275
Bermuda Micro.....274

Birch.....310
Biscotti197
Bitters240
Black.....44, 47, 73, 75, 102, 104-105, 108, 110, 113-115, 125, 129, 132, 140-141, 146, 153-154, 178, 241, 250-251, 262-263, 272-275, 279-282, 288-293, 296-298, 300-301, 304, 306, 311, 323, 327
Black Vintage Steel132, 153
Blue.....27, 32-33, 73, 84, 125, 139, 178, 301, 320-321, 327
Blush.....12, 18-19
Bob.....188
Bogart.....227
Bonaire.....291
Bon Bon Punch Barrel193
Boston190, 232
Botanist.....175, 202-205
Botany74
Bottles194-195
Brandy205
Briar50, 52
Bronze86
Brushed Black.....129
Brushed Copper.....129, 289, 292-293
Brushed Gold129, 292
Brushed Silver.....289
Brushed Stainless Steel.....129
Bubbles202-204
Buddha Mug198
Bullet Tumbler.....238
Bullion256
Buttermilk78

C

Cabana200
Cactus Jar191
Cadiz73
Cake Stands & Domes155
Caledonian.....185
Calypso320
Candleholders.....300-301
Can Glass.....187
Carafe.....210, 229
Carafes165, 194, 229
Caribbean Crush.....323
Carmen.....177, 203
Caro81
Carthago.....89
Casablanca.....190
Cast Iron & Boards.....142-143
Cayman276
Cayman Micro.....276
Chalice.....200
Chambray.....62-63
Champagne.....173, 203, 241, 274, 276
Champagne Bowl.....241
Champagne Bucket241

Champagne Stopper.....246
Charcoal.....22, 25
Charging Shelf299
Charging Trolley299
Cheltenham.....216
Chrome.....151, 154, 240
Circus62-63
Cloches.....155
Cloud.....79
Coal.....98
Cobalt58, 61, 194
Cocktail Mixing Spoon.....237
Cocktail Shaker232
Cocktail Spoon237
Cocktail Tweezers233
Cocktail Umbrella.....246
Cocktail Umbrellas.....315
Cocoa.....44-46, 288-292
Coloured Glassware178
Compostable Paper Cutlery311
Condiment Holder247
Condiments.....195
Contemporary.....194
Contemporary Cutlery.....249
Coolers241-245
Copper.....129, 137-138, 141, 148, 151, 153-154, 191, 232-241, 244, 246-247, 274-275, 282, 289, 292-293, 296-298, 304, 315-316
Copper Presentation137
Copper PVD.....275, 282
Coral71
Corduroy.....36
Core48-49
Corkscrew246
Corten.....272-275, 278-283, 291
Country Style Punch Barrel.....193
Coupe & Chester Gin.....215
Cream.....276
Creative Table127
Crown Glassware.....156-165
Crystal Glassware.....158-161, 163, 168-171, 184
Cuba298
Cups.....238

D

Dante.....179, 194, 203
Dark Grey58, 60, 283-284
Darwin145
Dash Bottles240
Dawn79
Deco181
Desserts200-201, 228
Diablo.....183
Diamond171, 223-229
Dimple189
Diner Sundae.....201
Discovery.....145

Dolce Vita.....	201, 228	Gourmande.....	72, 148	Kings.....	266
Dominica.....	293	Gourmet.....	254	Knead.....	26
Double Wall.....	178	Granite.....	32-33, 321	Knickerbocker Glory.....	200
Double Walled.....	198	Green.....	27, 32, 44, 125, 178, 301, 304, 309, 321	Koi.....	88
Double-Walled.....	201, 203	Green Earth.....	309	Kyoto.....	95
Drift.....	36	Grenada.....	290		
Dubarry.....	268	Grey.....	44, 46, 125, 301, 321	L	
Dune.....	118	Grip Jar.....	191	Laguiole.....	262
E		Gunmetal.....	232-233, 239, 243, 246, 274, 276	Lava.....	89
Eagle Enamel.....	134-135	H		Levity.....	185
Easter Island Tiki.....	192	Hammered.....	238-239	Lichen.....	56
Ebony.....	68	Harbour.....	22	Lidded Bottle.....	194
Economy.....	268	Harlequin Syphon.....	236	Lids.....	191
Economy Wooden Cutlery.....	310	Harley.....	266	Light Grey.....	58-59
Eden.....	212	Harlow.....	177, 202	Lighting.....	270-301
Elegance.....	254	Hastings.....	218	Limestone.....	89
Elise.....	195	Havana.....	200	Lined.....	219
Ellipse.....	200	Hawaii.....	191	Lines.....	169
Élysées.....	180	Hawthorne Strainer.....	233	Loire.....	163, 204-205
Emerald.....	179	Hayworth.....	172-174, 202-205	London.....	164
Empire.....	237	Heavy Base.....	190	Long Island.....	199
Enigma.....	29	Hedonism.....	88	Lucent.....	206-221
Entry Level Table Lighting... 296-298		Henley.....	177, 203	Lyra.....	80
Era.....	194	Hessian.....	83	M	
Eternal.....	184, 194	Homestead.....	75	Malt.....	68
F		Honey.....	12, 16-17	Mandarin.....	140
Fast Food Trays.....	327	Honeycomb.....	169	Manhattan.....	259
Fern.....	36	Husk.....	42	Manhattan Stonewash.....	255
Fiji.....	192	I		Manna.....	76
Filigree.....	315	Ice Bath.....	243-245	Marine.....	64
Fine Mesh Strainer.....	233	Ice Lipped Waisted.....	194	Marshmallow.....	42-43
Fjord.....	66	Ice Tong.....	246	Martinique.....	282
Flame.....	72, 148	Icon.....	189, 251	Martinis.....	204-205
Flax.....	40	Illumina.....	270-299	Matt Black.....	154, 243
Flutes.....	215	Illusion.....	199	Matt Pewter.....	234
Fog.....	22-23	Infinite.....	220	Maze.....	40-41
Fondant.....	71	Ink.....	92-93	Measure.....	235
Food Pans.....	326	Isumi.....	67	Measures.....	234-235
Foodservice Equipment.....	324-327	J		Melamine.....	318-323
Forest.....	22, 25	Japanese Style.....	234	Midas.....	87
Forma.....	22-25	Jars.....	191	Midnight.....	72
Fuji.....	101	Jesmond.....	267	Milk Bottle.....	194
Fuji Dappled.....	69	Jigger.....	234-235	Mills.....	304
Futada.....	56	Jug.....	213, 229	Milos.....	97
G		Jugs.....	194, 229	Mini Montserrat.....	288
Gabriel.....	205	Julep.....	238	Mint.....	48-49
Galena.....	95	Juno.....	85	Miscellaneous.....	323
Gatsby.....	205, 210	K		Mississippi.....	159, 202
Ginspiration.....	202	Kale.....	40-41	Mixing Glasses.....	237
Glass.....	146, 155	Karma.....	72	Mona.....	200
Goa.....	38-39	Kelp.....	98	Monroe.....	177, 202
Gold.....	129-131, 151-152, 154, 173, 179, 191, 202, 233-236, 240, 274-276, 282, 288-290, 292-293, 296-298, 314-316	Kendo.....	192	Montano.....	250
Gold PVD.....	275, 282	Kindling.....	70	Montego.....	281
Goodwood.....	216			Montego Micro.....	280

Moss.....	56	Pirlo.....	284	Silver.....	191, 289, 304
Muddler.....	236	Pistachio.....	34	Singapore.....	164
Mugs.....	239	Plastic Drinkware.....	206-229	Skewers.....	311
Murra.....	12-21	Plate Risers.....	154	Skull.....	190
Murray.....	158, 202-203	Plate Stands.....	150-151	Skull Jar.....	192
N		Polar White.....	323	Slate.....	48, 143, 150, 321
Nammos.....	77	Polycarbonate.....	201, 206-229	Slate Presentation.....	143
Nantucket.....	193	Polycarbonate Desserts.....	201	Smoke.....	139, 178, 192
Napkin Holder.....	247	Porcelain..12-43, 50-57, 62-63, 66, 71,		Society.....	177, 203
Natural Sugarcane Cutlery.....	311	73-81, 83, 86, 90-98, 102-111, 114-125		Soda & Latte Spoons.....	257
Nepal.....	219	Pourers.....	240	Soho.....	65
Nero.....	90	Prairie.....	28	Solstice.....	30
Nevis.....	188	Premium.....	183	Sommelier.....	209
Newbury.....	214	Premium Table Lighting.....	272-285	Spanish Steps.....	323
Nick & Nora.....	205	Presentation Papers.....	139	Speciality Cocktail.....	205
Nile.....	161, 202	Presentation Stands.....	152-153	Speed Rail.....	247
Nocturne.....	99	Preserving Style Jars.....	196	Spirit.....	322-323
Noir.....	100	President.....	227	Squall.....	205
Non-Slip Trays.....	247, 327	Punch Barrel.....	193	Square Swing Bottle.....	195
Nordic.....	66	Punch Barrel Taps.....	193	Squeezy Bottles.....	327
Nostalgia.....	240	Pure White.....	124-125	Stacking Bella.....	181
O		R		Stainless Steel.....128-138, 141, 152-154,	
Octa.....	283	Radius.....	258	177, 195, 204-205, 233-234, 236-238,	
Olive.....	75, 144	Raffles.....	168-171, 202-205	241, 243, 246-247, 257, 316-317, 326	
Olive Wood.....	144	Rattail.....	259	Stainless Steel Food Pans.....	326
Omega.....	94	Raven.....	62-63	Stainless Steel Presentation.....	136
Onyx.....	179, 192	Raw.....	57	Stainless Steel Straws.....	316
Opal.....	178	Raw White.....	57	Stand.....	193
Orchid.....	81	Red.....	125, 300-301, 320	Standard Table Lighting.....	288-293
Oregon.....	78-79	Remote Controls.....	299	Steak Collection.....	261
Osaka.....	98	Reserva.....	203	Steak Knives.....	262-263
Osborne.....	214	Reversible Platters.....	321	Steel.....	130
Othello.....	250	Rhine.....	164	Stirrer.....	246
Outline.....	186	Ria Swing Bottle.....	195	Stirrers.....	317
Oxy.....	96-97	Ribbed.....	193	Stone.....	48-49, 65
Oyster.....	64	Rio.....	256, 263	Stoneware.....36, 44-49, 58-61, 64-70,	
P		Rockstar.....	182	72, 81-85, 87-89, 97-100	
Pacific.....	12-13	Rossetti.....	180, 217	Storage Jars.....	197
Palladio.....	188	Rubber Bar Matting.....	247	Strainer.....	233
Paper Cocktail Straws.....	315	Ruby.....	178	Strauss.....	253
Paper Straws.....	312-315	Rumbled Gold.....	131	Street Food Stands.....	141
Parade.....	42, 43	S		Studio Jugs.....	194
Paradise.....	213	Saba.....	279	Summit.....	162, 203
Parador.....	35	Saltburn.....	31	Swing Bottle.....	195
Parish & Economy Cutlery.....	264	Salt Mill.....	304	Sydney.....	164
Partido.....	178	Salt Pot.....	195	Symphony.....	165
Paulowinia Wood.....	307	Sand.....	22-23, 274, 278	Symphony Stacking.....	220
Pebble Platters.....	321	Santo.....	58-61	T	
Peony.....	50, 53	Satin.....	245	Table Accessories.....	303
Pepper.....	115, 121	Saturn.....	253	Table Caddy.....	305-307
Pepper Mill.....	304	Saxon.....	176	Tahiti.....	192, 297
Pepper Pot.....	195	Seine.....	160, 202	Tahoe.....	183
Petit Coupe.....	201	Sendan.....	80	Tankards.....	189, 239
Pewter.....	86	Sharing.....	193	Taupe.....	44-45, 58
Pico.....	44-47	Shots.....	190, 228	Teapot.....	199
Pint Milk Bottle.....	194	Side.....	185	Teardrop.....	252
		Signature.....	255	Temple.....	83
				Tennessee.....	191

Terracotta.....56, 69, 72, 85, 101, 122
Terrines.....196
Thames.....163, 204-205
Tigris.....161, 203
Tiki192
Titan.....116-123, 146
Tobago.....278
Tobermory277
Toffee12, 20-21
Tokyo.....69
Tonga.....296
Tora56
Tot.....190
Toughened Malmo188
Trays325, 327
Tribeca.....68
Tropical.....58, 61
Truffle.....54-55
Tulip228
Tumblers.....238
Turin.....256
Twisted Hayworth.....174, 202-204

U

Umbra50-53
Unity128-129
Urchin.....74
Utopia10-113, 116-155, 166-201, 206-247, 252-327
Utopia by You8
Utopia Melamine.....319
Utopia Tableware.....11

V

Vanilla.....22, 24
Venture.....225
Venus.....82, 115
Verdi65, 251
Vertis182, 194-195
Vinegar Bottle.....195
Vino.....162, 202
Vintage.....169, 218
Vintage Black.....153
Vintage Copper.....153, 233, 239
Vintage Gold.....152
Vintage Steel132-133, 152-153
Vision.....221

W

Waste Containers.....325
White.....57, 102-111, 122, 125, 283-284, 300, 307, 320-321, 323
White Tableware.....323
Whiteware.....112-125
Wildwood.....321
Wine Buckets.....241-245
Wine Bucket Stands241
Winston.....217
Wireware & Baskets138
Wood.....142-149, 262-263, 304-307, 310, 321
Wood Effect Platters.....321
Wooden Cutlery.....310
Wood Presentation149

Y

Yellow73
York.....211

Z

Zen85

Notes

This image shows a full page of blank, lined paper. It features approximately 28 horizontal blue or grey lines spaced evenly apart, typical of notebook paper. The lines extend across the entire width of the page, leaving small margins at the top and bottom. There are no vertical lines, text, or other markings on the page.

**United Kingdom &****Republic of Ireland**

Steelite International Ltd
Orme Street
Stoke-on-Trent
ST6 3RB, England
Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email headoffice@steelite.com

United States of America

Steelite International America
Headquarters & Corporate Office
255 West Federal Street
Youngstown, Ohio 44503
Telephone +1724 856 4900
Email usa@steelite.com

Benelux

Steelite International Benelux BV
's Gravelandseweg 258
3125 BK Schiedam
Nederland
Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915
Email info@steelite.nl

Germany

Steelite International
Deutschland GmbH
Philipp-Reis-Straße 16
64404 Bickenbach
Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950
Email germany@steelite.com

France

Telephone +33 682 574 291
Email france@steelite.com

Italy

Steelite International Italy
Via val d'Enza, 78
42049 Sant'Ilario d'Enza (RE)
Telephone +39 0522 902051
Email italy@steelite.com

Portugal

KANTINA*
Rua Brito Pais, 4C - Loja - Miraflores
1495-028 Algés
Telephone +351 215 839 333
Mobile +351 918 550 429
Email jorge@kantina.pt

Scandinavia

Telephone +46 730 322 818
Email scandinavia@steelite.com

Spain

Steelite International Spain
Médico Andrés Boldó, 2
03005 Alicante
Telephone +34 966 590 300
Email spain@steelite.com

Russia, Central & Eastern Europe

CECUK Ltd
Coleridge House, Suite 47
2-3 Coleridge Gardens
London
NW6 3QH
Telephone 0044 207 435 9033
Mobile 00777 613 5088
Email rcee@steelite.com

Australia

Steelite International
Unit 45, Slough Business Park
2 Slough Avenue
Silverwater
NSW 2128
Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522
Email australia@steelite.com

Canada

Steelite International Canada Ltd
Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive
Markham, Ontario
L3R5M1
Telephone +1 905 752 1074
Email canada@steelite.com

Middle East

Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email mea@steelite.com

Asia

Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000
Email asia@steelite.com

Visit our global showrooms

London Showroom

Steelite-Utopia
Palladium House
1-4 Argyll Street
2nd Floor
London, W1F 7LD
Email info@steelite-utopia.com

Madrid Showroom

Calle Serrano, 27, 6th Floor,
28001 Madrid
Telephone +34 910 400 870
Email madrid@steelite.com

Hong Kong Showroom

20/F. Chinachem Hollywood Center
1-13 Hollywood Road
Central, Hong Kong
Telephone +852 3906 8989
Email umesh@globalhotelware.com

US

Atlanta, Georgia
Chicago, Illinois
Los Angeles, California
Miami, Florida
New York, New York
Washington, D.C.
Youngstown, Ohio

EU

Bickenbach, Germany

AUS

Sydney, NSW

CA

Toronto, Ontario

www.steelite.com

f steeliteinternationalEMEA
X steeliteEMEA
@ steelite_emea
in steelite-international





www.steelite.com

f steeliteinternationalEMEA
X steeliteEMEA
@ steelite_emea
in steelite-international